

Middlesex County, Virginia

Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023





County Administrator
Post Office Box 428
Saluda, Virginia 23149





COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023



BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Lud H. Kimbrough, III, Chair John B. Koontz, Jr., Vice-Chair

Wayne H. Jessie, Sr. Reginald A. Williams, Sr.

Don R. Harris

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Elliot W. Reed, Chair Dr. Dana Burnett, Vice-Chair

Garland M. Harrow Claudia H. Soucek Jenny McMurtrie

OTHER OFFICIALS

Judge of the Circuit Court
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Judge of the General District Court
Judge of Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court
Commonwealth's Attorney
Commissioner of the Revenue
Treasurer
Sheriff
Superintendent of Schools
Director of Department of Social Services
County Administrator

Jeffrey W. Shaw
Rachel K. Hartenbach
Stephanie M. Revere
Mara M. Matthews
Michael T. Hurd
E. Mae Burke
Traci Wright
David P. Bushey
Tracy B. Seitz, Ed.D
Rebecca J. Morgan
Matt Walker



FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Page
Independent A	uditors' Report	1-3
Management's	Discussion and Analysis	4-10
Basic Financia	I Statements:	
Government-	wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	11
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	12
Fund Financia	al Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds	13
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	14
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds	15
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	16
Exhibit 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position –Fiduciary Funds	17
Exhibit 8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	18
Notes to Finar	ncial Statements	19-86

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Page
Required Supp	<u>lementary Information:</u>	
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–General Fund	87
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Primary Government	88-89
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	90-91
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan–Component Unit School Board	92
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer Contributions–Pension Plans	93
Exhibit 14	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Pension Plans	94
Exhibit 15	Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	95
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	96
Exhibit 17	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	97
Exhibit 18	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability–Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan–Component Unit School Board	98
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan— Component Unit School Board	99
Exhibit 20	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	100
Exhibit 21	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	101
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	102
Exhibit 23	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	103
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Healthcare Plan—Component Unit School Board	104
Exhibit 25	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—School OPEB—Healthcare Plan	105

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		Page
Other Supplem	nentary Information:	
Combining and	Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-County Capital Projects Fund	106
Exhibit 27	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Custodial Funds	107
Exhibit 28	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Custodial Funds	108
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit - School Board:	
Exhibit 29	Combining Balance Sheet	109
Exhibit 30	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	110
Exhibit 31	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual	111
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:	
Exhibit 32	Statement of Net Position	112
Exhibit 33	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	113
Exhibit 34	Statement of Cash Flows	114
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority:	
Exhibit 35	Statement of Net Position	115
Exhibit 36	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	116
Exhibit 37	Statement of Cash Flows	117
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority:	
Exhibit 38	Statement of Net Position	118
Exhibit 39	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position	119
Exhibit 40	Statement of Cash Flows	120
Supporting Sch	nedules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	121-126
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	127-131

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

			Page
<u>Oth</u>	ner Statistica	l Information:	
	Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
	Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues–Last Ten Fiscal Years	133
	Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function–Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
	Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source–Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
	Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections–Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
	Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property–Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
	Table 7	Property Tax Rates-Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
	Table 8	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita–Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
Cor	mpliance:		
	On Complia	Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and nce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	140-141
	•	Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal r Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	142-144
	Schedule of	Expenditures of Federal Awards	145-146
	Notes to Sch	edule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	147
	Schedule of	Findings and Questioned Costs	148
	Summary Sch	nedule of Prior Audit Findings	149



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Middlesex Saluda, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Middlesex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Middlesex, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Middlesex, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Middlesex, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Middlesex, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Middlesex, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Middlesex, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 27, 2023, on our consideration of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia November 27, 2023

Holman, Farmer, Oax Associates



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Middlesex County County of Middlesex, Virginia

As management of the County of Middlesex, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Financial Highlights

Government-wide Financial Statements

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$25,306,159 (net position).

Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses in the amount of \$1,116,457 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$11,285,691 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$18,708,338, an increase of \$1,116,457 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$16,696,688, or 50% of total general fund expenditures and other financing uses.
- The combined long-term obligations decreased by \$1,106,277 during the current fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner like a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all County assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Middlesex, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Middlesex, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Middlesex Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All County funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds - the General Fund and the County Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's fiduciary funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All County fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$25,306,159 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

County of Middlesex, Virginia's Net Position

_		Governmen	tal	Activities
	_	2023		2022
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$	31,842,573 19,972,285	\$	31,600,946 21,013,382
Total assets	\$	51,814,858	\$	52,614,328
Deferred outflows of resources	\$	410,977	\$	598,826
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	1,551,360	\$	2,152,122
outstanding	_	16,928,916		18,035,193
Total liabilities	\$	18,480,276	\$	20,187,315
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	8,439,400	\$	9,774,446
Net position: Net investment in				
capital assets	\$, ,	\$	
Restricted - pension benefits		1,981,291		2,869,704
Unrestricted	-	19,710,730		16,901,987
Total net position	\$	25,306,159	\$	23,251,393

Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$2,054,766 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

County of Middlesex, Virginia's Changes in Net Position

		Governmenta	al A	ctivities
	_	2023		2022
Charges for services	\$	569,573	\$	593,254
Operating grants and		4 (20 075		4 204 404
contributions		4,628,975		4,304,184
General property taxes Other local taxes		21,574,333 3,872,105		19,227,348 3,914,273
Grants and other contri-		3,672,103		3,714,273
butions not restricted		2,759,072		1,101,790
Other general revenues		499,501		397,878
-		·	_	·
Total revenues	\$	33,903,559	Ş_	29,538,727
General government				
administration	\$	1,965,902	\$	2,545,308
Judicial administration	·	1,169,222	•	1,035,773
Public safety		6,018,394		6,797,582
Public works		4,503,598		2,127,437
Health and welfare		2,677,925		2,682,959
Education		12,378,057		10,609,339
Parks, recreation, and		-		
cultural		317,354		380,570
Community development		2,400,713		664,104
Interest and other fiscal		417 420		E22 702
charges		417,628	-	532,783
Total expenses	\$	31,848,793	\$_	27,375,855
Change in net position	\$	2,054,766	\$	2,162,872
Net position, beginning of year	_	23,251,393		21,088,521
Net position, end of year	\$	25,306,159	\$	23,251,393

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Particularly, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a county's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$18,708,338, an increase of \$1,116,457. Approximately 89% of the reported fund balance constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, revenues and other financing sources exceeded General Fund budgetary estimates in the amount of \$289,381. Expenditures and other financing uses were less than budgetary estimates by \$2,129,359 resulting in a positive variance of \$2,418,740.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

< <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital and leased assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2023 amounted to \$19,972,285 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment and infrastructure.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$14,833,772. Of this amount, \$1,105,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The remainder of the County's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., lease/revenue bonds, leases, and notes).

The County's debt decreased by \$1,023,096 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Middlesex, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Inflationary trends in the region compare to national indices.

All these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2024 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2024 budget increased by approximately 6 percent. All tax rates remained the same.

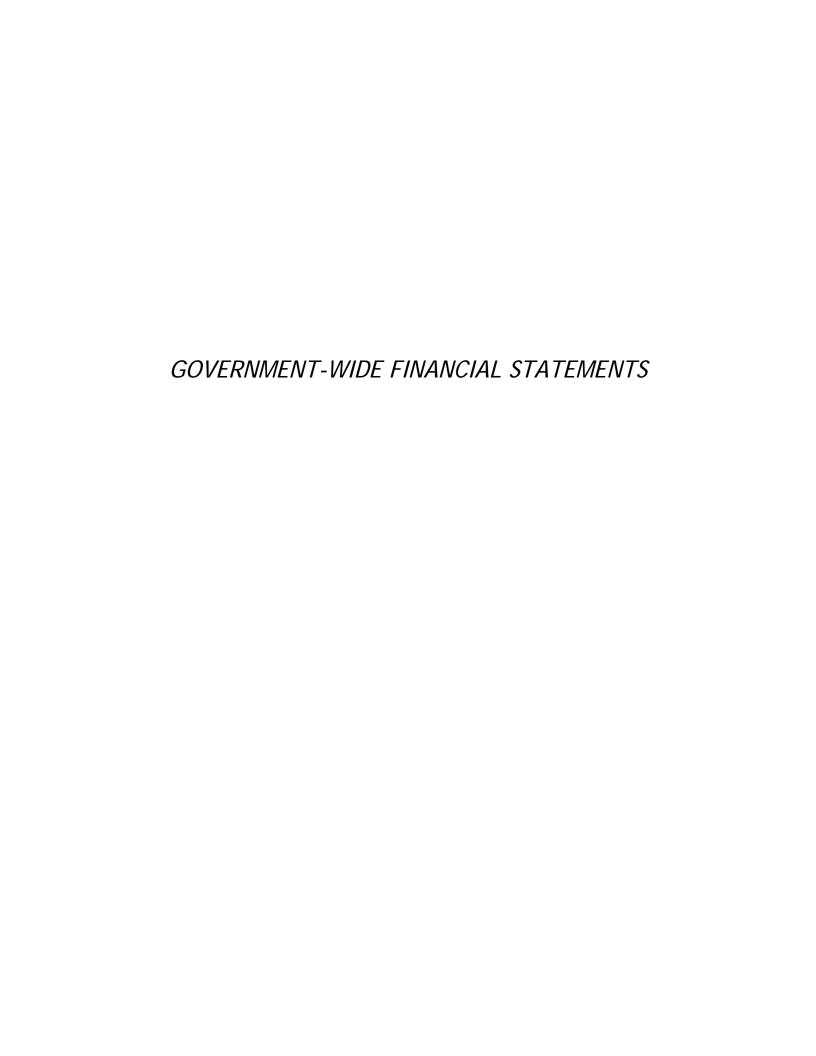
Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Middlesex, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 877 General Puller Highway, Post Office Box 428, Saluda, Virginia 23149.











County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2023

		nary Government								
		Governmental					onent Ur			
		<u>Activities</u>	<u>S</u>	chool Board		<u>EDA</u>	Broad	oand Authority	Wa	ter Authority
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	18,563,211	\$	3,534,445	\$	511,958	\$	66,408	\$	601,361
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		9,419,928		-		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		347,929		-		-		-		111,166
Note receivable		-		-		80,000		-		-
Due from other governmental units		1,292,858		587,101		-		-		-
Prepaid items		237,356		-		-		-		-
Net pension asset		1,981,291		-		-		-		-
Restricted assets:										
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):										
Land and land improvements		3,086,077		248,545		-		-		454,163
Buildings and improvements		13,481,408		9,262,284		-		-		27,825,003
Intangibles		1,849		-		-		-		-
Equipment		2,034,075		1,939,179		-		-		-
Infrastructure		1,126,793		-		-		-		-
Assets under lease		116,008		72,741		-		-		-
Construction in progress		126,075		-		-		-		50,000
Total assets	\$	51,814,858	\$	15,644,295	\$	591,958	\$	66,408	\$	29,041,693
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Pension related items	\$	346,070	ς	3,087,930	5	_	\$	_	\$	_
OPEB related items	*	64,907	*	505,626	*	_	*	_	*	_
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	410,977	\$	3,593,556	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	372,108	Ś	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	9,083
Accrued liabilities	*	1,208	*	1,718,889	*	_	*	_	*	-,005
Accrued interest payable		180,937		.,, .0,00		_		_		30,227
Due to other governmental units		.00,757		587,101		_		_		-
Unearned revenue		997,107		307,101		_		_		60,000
Long-term liabilities:		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								00,000
Due within one year		2,094,073		102,277		_		_		295,411
Due in more than one year		14,834,843		12,750,041		_		_		22,341,131
Total liabilities	\$	18,480,276	\$	15,158,308	\$	-	\$	_	\$	22,735,852
DEFENDED INFLOWS OF DESCUREES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							_			
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	7,750,107	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items		647,333		2,383,560		-		-		-
OPEB related items	_	41,960		315,491	_	-			_	
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	8,439,400	\$	2,699,051	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets	\$	3,614,138	\$	11,449,341	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,692,624
Restricted for construction		-		859,213		-		-		-
Restricted for pension benefits		1,981,291		-		-		-		-
Unrestricted (deficit)		19,710,730		(10,928,062)		591,958		66,408		(62,138)
Total net position	\$	25,306,159	\$	1,380,492	\$	591,958	\$	66,408	\$	5,630,486

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		<u>.</u>	Program Revenues			Net (Expe	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
	l		Operating	Capital	Primary Government		Component Units	Units	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	School Board	EDA Broa	Broadband Authority W	Water Authority
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$ 1,965,902 \$	\$ 130,302	\$ 274,002	•	\$ (1,561,598)				
Judicial administration	1,169,222	43,197	546,205	•	(579,820)				
Public safety	6,018,394	216,432	2,573,155	•	(3,228,807)				
Public works	4,503,598	•	11,000	•	(4,492,598)				
Health and welfare	2,677,925		1,877,270		(800,655)				
Education	12,378,057	•	•	•	(12,378,057)				
Parks, recreation, and cultural	317,354	6,685	4,500		(306, 169)				
Community development	2,400,713	172,957	1,023,769		(1,203,987)				
Interest on long-term debt	417,628	•			(417,628)				
Total governmental activities	\$ 31,848,793 \$	\$ 569,573	\$ 6,309,901	- \$	\$ (24,969,319)				
Total primary government	\$ 31,848,793 \$	\$ 569,573	\$ 6,309,901	\$					
COMPONENT UNITS:									
School Board	\$ 21,372,330 \$	\$ 64,916	\$ 11,996,835			\$ (9,310,579) \$	\$	\$	
Economic Development Authority	159,506	16,677	•	•		•	(142,829)		
Middlesex Water Authority	1,183,744	593,795	1	1,393,236		•		•	803,287
Middlesex Broadband Authority		•	•	•				(675,355)	(675,355)
Total component unit	\$ 23,390,935 \$	\$ 675,388	\$ 11,996,835	\$ 1,393,236		\$ (9,310,579) \$	(142,829) \$	(675,355) \$	127,932
	General revenues:								
	General property taxes	axes			\$ 21,574,333	\$.	\$	\$.	
	Other local taxes:								
	Local sales and use taxes	se taxes			1,643,164		i		•
	Motor vehicle licenses	enses			281,399				
	Meals tax				513,405				•
	Business licenses				412,679		•		
	Other local taxes				1,021,458	,	152,410		
	Unrestricted revenues from use of money	ues from use of mo	ney		103,550	19,988	2,084		854
	Miscellaneous				395,951	1,075,663			1,443
	Contributions from Middlesex County	Middlesex County			•	11,998,393	47,000	496,604	•
	Grants and contrib	utions not restricte	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	ms	1,078,146				257,000
	Total general revenues	nues			\$ 27,024,085	\$ 13,094,044 \$	201,494 \$	496,604 \$	259,297
	Change in net position	u			\$ 2,054,766	\$ 3,783,465 \$	\$ 599'85	(178,751) \$	387,229
	Net position (deficit) - beginning	- beginning			23,251,393	(2,402,973)	533,293	245,159	5,243,257
	Net position - ending				\$ 25,306,159	\$ 1,380,492 \$	591,958 \$	66,408 \$	5,630,486

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.





County of Middlesex, Virginia Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds As of June 30, 2023

		<u>General</u>	County Capital <u>Projects</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,009,094	\$ 1,554,117	\$ 18,563,211
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable		9,419,928	-	9,419,928
Accounts receivable		347,929	-	347,929
Due from other governmental units		1,292,858	-	1,292,858
Prepaid items		237,356	-	237,356
Total assets	\$	28,307,165	\$ 1,554,117	\$ 29,861,282
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Unearned revenue Total liabilities	\$	987 1,208 1,142,712 1,144,907	\$ 371,121 - - 371,121	\$ 372,108 1,208 1,142,712 1,516,028
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$	9,636,916	\$ -	\$ 9,636,916
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	9,636,916	\$ -	\$ 9,636,916
FUND BALANCES:		475.050	 F24.2=2	 70/ /65
Committed	\$	175,258	\$ 531,350	\$ 706,608
Assigned		653,396	651,646	1,305,042
Unassigned		16,696,688	 	 16,696,688
Total fund balances	<u></u> \$	17,525,342	\$ 1,182,996	\$ 18,708,338

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds \$ 18,708,338 Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. \$ 40,864,006 Capital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation (20,891,721)19,972,285 Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds. Unavailable revenue - property taxes 1,886,809 Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement 145,605 Net pension asset 1,981,291 4,013,705 Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items Ś 346,070 OPEB related items 64,907 410,977 Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Bond premium
(1,524,375)
Lease liabilities
(117,509)
Compensated absences
(361,136)
Net OPEB liability
(209,633)
Accrued interest payable

Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,

\$

(917,862)

(1,105,000)

(12,693,401)

 are not reported in the funds.
 \$ (647,333)

 Pension related items
 \$ (647,333)

 OPEB related items
 (41,960)
 (689,293)

Net position of governmental activities \$ 25,306,159

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Capital leases

General obligation bonds

Lease revenue bonds

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES		<u>General</u>		County Capital <u>Projects</u>		<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$	21,205,634	¢	_	\$	21,205,634
Other local taxes	Ļ	3,872,105	۲	-	Ļ	3,872,105
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		200,541				200,541
Fines and forfeitures		20,701		_		20,701
Revenue from the use of money and property		232,793		1,059		233,852
Charges for services		218,029		1,037		218,029
Miscellaneous		296,107		_		296,107
Recovered costs		248,027		_		248,027
Intergovernmental:		240,027				240,027
Commonwealth		4,777,234		_		4,777,234
Federal		2,565,052		_		2,565,052
Total revenues	\$	33,636,223	\$	1,059	\$	33,637,282
Total Tevendes	-	33,030,223	٠	1,037	٠	33,037,202
EXPENDITURES Current:						
General government administration	\$	2,676,342	\$	_	\$	2,676,342
Judicial administration	*	1,003,215	7	_	*	1,003,215
Public safety		5,816,266		_		5,816,266
Public works		3,204,712		_		3,204,712
Health and welfare		2,742,170		_		2,742,170
Education		11,292,657		_		11,292,657
Parks, recreation, and cultural		312,277		_		312,277
Community development		2,375,489		_		2,375,489
Capital projects				1,463,916		1,463,916
Debt service:				1, 103,710		1,103,710
Principal retirement		2,019,794		_		2,019,794
Interest and other fiscal charges		610,684		_		610,684
Total expenditures	\$	32,053,606	\$	1,463,916	\$	33,517,522
. Stat Superioral S	<u> </u>			.,,	<u> </u>	00,017,022
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	1,582,617	\$	(1,462,857)	\$	119,760
`		· · ·	-		-	<u> </u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	531,350	\$	531,350
Transfers out		(531,350)		-		(531,350)
Issuance of local lease acquisition agreement		-		917,862		917,862
Issuance of leases		78,835		-		78,835
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(452,515)	\$	1,449,212	\$	996,697
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,				
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,130,102	\$	(13,645)	\$	1,116,457
Fund balances - beginning		16,395,240		1,196,641		17,591,881
Fund balances - ending	\$	17,525,342	\$	1,182,996	\$	18,708,338

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

2,054,766

County of Middlesex, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Activities are different because.			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	1,116,457
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded the depreciation expense in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:			
Capital asset additions	\$ 1,657,243		
Depreciation expense	(1,506,365)		
Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government	 (712,702)	•	(561,824)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and			
donations) is to decrease net position.			(479,274)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Opioid settlement	\$ 145,605		
Property taxes	 368,700	•	514,305
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on general obligation bonds Principal retired on lease revenue bonds Principal retired on lease liabilities Amortization of bond premiums Issuance of capital financing activities	\$ 190,000 1,736,082 93,711 152,437 (78,835) (917,862)		1,175,533
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Decrease (increase) in compensated absences Change in pension related items Change in OPEB related items Decrease (increase) in accrued interest payable	\$ (56,850) 306,408 15,084 24,927		289,569

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds As of June 30, 2023

	Custodial <u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	138,146
NET POSITION Restricted for:		
Education/students	\$	125,573
Social services clients		12,573
Total net position	\$	138,146

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Custodial Funds	
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Donations and contributions	\$	23,118
Participant fees and grants		1,820,134
Total additions	\$	1,843,252
DEDUCTIONS		
Recipient payments	\$	49,621
Operating expenses		1,821,481
Total deductions	\$	1,871,102
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	(27,850)
Net position - beginning		165,996
Net position - ending	\$	138,146

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Middlesex, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Middlesex, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and 3) capital grants and contributions. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, as applicable, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Middlesex (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2023.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Middlesex County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County can approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Fund does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

The Middlesex County Economic Development Authority is responsible for industrial and commercial development in the County. The Authority consists of seven members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the EDA, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

The Middlesex Water Authority was created pursuant to Title 15.2-5107 of the Code of Virginia by resolution of the County of Middlesex, Virginia's Board of Supervisors in 2014 and is charged with providing a public source of water for residents of the County of Middlesex. The Authority consists of five members appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, as the County is involved in the day-to-day operations of the Authority, and therefore, it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Authority does not issue a separate financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Other Related Organizations Included in the County's Financial Report

None

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease and subscription liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, postemployment benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease and subscription assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases and subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since, by definition, these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real estate and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized based on funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General and County Capital Project Funds as major governmental funds.

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The County Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

2. <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - Account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or fiduciary for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include the Special Welfare Fund and Chesapeake Bay Governor's School Fund. All County fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Fiduciary funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$269,783 on June 30, 2023 and was comprised solely of property taxes.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	June 5/December 5	December 5
	(50% each date)	
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and all Component Units as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure asset the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Capital Assets (Continued)

As the County and all Component Units construct or acquire capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, subscription assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	20-40
Buildings and Improvements	10-40
Infrastructure	7
Furniture, Vehicles, Office and Computer Equipment	5-20
Intangibles	5
Buses	12
Lease equipment	3-5

I. Leases

The County has various lease assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate, in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

I. Leases (Continued)

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for lease.
- The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease receivable (lessor) or lease liability (lessee).

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The County will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) or the lease asset and liability (lessee) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable or lease liability.

J. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to received sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

L. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers.
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation.
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

L. Fund Balance (Continued)

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		General Fund		County Capital Projects		Total	
Fund Balances:				,			
Committed:							
Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	531,350	\$	531,350	
School operating							
Playground Equipment		119,347		-		119,347	
Proffers		45,327		-		45,327	
Forfeited Assets - Commonwealth's Attorney		2,905		-		2,905	
Forfeited Assets - Sheriff		7,679		-		7,679	
Total Committed	\$	175,258	\$	531,350	\$	706,608	
Assigned:							
Dredge funding	\$	-	\$	651,646	\$	651,646	
Broadband		653,396		-		653,396	
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$	653,396	\$	651,646	\$	1,305,042	
Unassigned	\$	16,696,688	\$	-	\$	16,696,688	
Total Fund Balances	\$	17,525,342	\$	1,182,996	\$	18,708,338	

M. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

M. Net Position (Continued)

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

P. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension and OPEB are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30th, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each fund can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and the County Capital Projects Funds of the primary government and the School Operating Fund and School Special Revenue Fund of the School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget at June 30. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year end because they were not included in the original budget.
- 9. Excess expenditures over appropriations: Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund on June 30, 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits more than the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2023 were rated by Standard & Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale. The County's investment policy has an emphasis on safety and liquidity of investments. The County's policy is to invest where funds are readily available with little risk of penalties for early withdrawal.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values					
Rated Debt Investments	Qua	Fair ality Ratings			
		AAAm			
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	4,069,078			
Total	\$	4,069,078			

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

The County invests in diversified, low risk, high liquidity investments with maturity dates not to exceed five years.

Investment Maturities (in years)						
	Less Than					
Investment Type	Fair Value	1 Year				
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 4,069,078	\$ 4,069,078				
Total	\$ 4,069,078	\$ 4,069,078				

External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Note 4—Due to/from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2023, the County has receivables due from other governments as follows:

			Co	mponent
	I	Primary		Unit
	Go	Government		nool Board
Other Local Governments:				
Middlesex County Public Schools	\$	587,101	\$	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax		315,917		-
Rental tax		1,141		-
State sales tax		-		229,547
Victim/witness grant		5,377		-
Constitutional officer reimbursements		118,972		-
Mobile home titling tax		14,074		-
Communications tax		48,369		-
Children's services act		74,665		-
Wireless funds		9,178		-
Welfare		39,273		-
Rolling stock tax		98		-
Federal Government:				
School fund grants		-		357,554
Victim/witness		12,546		-
Welfare		66,147		-
Total due from other governments	\$	1,292,858	\$	587,101
At June 30, 2023, amounts due to other governmental units are	e as follows:			
Other Local Governments:				
County of Middlesex, Virginia	\$	-	\$	587,101

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 5—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

Fund	 Transfers In	Transfers Out		
General County Capital Projects	\$ - \$ 531,350	531,350		
Total	\$ 531,350 \$	531,350		

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 6—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

	Balance July 1, 2022				Deletions		Balance June 30, 2023	
Primary Government:								
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:								
Land and land improvements	\$	2,655,111	\$	430,966	\$	-	\$	3,086,077
Construction in progress		501,894		103,454		479,273		126,075
Total capital assets not subject								
to depreciation	\$	3,157,005	\$	534,420	\$	479,273	\$	3,212,152
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	14,580,755	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,580,755
Equipment		6,472,038		12,500		-		6,484,538
Infrastructure		172,004		1,031,488		-		1,203,492
Intangibles		695,545		-		-		695,545
Lease equipment		220,551		78,835		65,544		233,842
Jointly owned assets		15,904,959		-		1,451,277		14,453,682
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$	38,045,852	\$	1,122,823	\$	1,516,821	\$	37,651,854
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	7,480,335	\$	344,312	\$	-	\$	7,824,647
Equipment		3,949,692		500,771		-		4,450,463
Infrastructure		20,066		56,633		-		76,699
Intangibles		553,848		139,848		-		693,696
Lease equipment		91,275		92,103		65,544		117,834
Jointly owned assets		8,094,259	_	372,698		738,575		7,728,382
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	20,189,475	\$	1,506,365	\$	804,119	\$	20,891,721
Total capital assets subject to								
depreciation, net	\$	17,856,377	\$	(383,542)	\$	712,702	\$	16,760,133
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	21,013,382	\$	150,878	\$ 1	1,191,975	\$	19,972,285

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 6 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

	Balance	A 1 150	D 1 ()	Balance
Common and Unit Sabard Board	July 1, 2022 Additio		Deletions	June 30, 2023
Component Unit-School Board:				
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:	Ć 240.545	.	ć	Ć 240 F4F
Land and land improvements	\$ 248,545	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 248,545
Construction in progress	1,521,555		1,521,555	
Total capital assets not subject				
to depreciation	\$ 1,770,100	\$ -	\$1,521,555	\$ 248,545
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 1,759,719	\$2,067,287	\$ -	\$ 3,827,006
Equipment	4,219,211	1,178,120	-	5,397,331
Lease equipment	213,927	-	-	213,927
Jointly owned assets	12,581,440	1,451,277		14,032,717
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$18,774,297	\$4,696,684	\$ -	\$ 23,470,981
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 916,860	\$ 177,287	\$ -	\$ 1,094,147
Equipment	3,034,018	424,134	-	3,458,152
Lease equipment	70,593	70,593	-	141,186
Jointly owned assets	6,402,873	361,844	(738,575)	7,503,292
Total accumulated depreciation	\$10,424,344	\$1,033,858	\$ (738,575)	\$ 12,196,777
Total capital assets subject to				
depreciation, net	\$ 8,349,953	\$3,662,826	\$ 738,575	\$ 11,274,204
Component unit school board capital				
assets, net	\$10,120,053	\$ 3,662,826	\$2,260,130	\$ 11,522,749

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023: (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 2022	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2023
Component Unit-Middlesex Water Authority:		-		
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:				
Land	\$ 454,163	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 454,163
Construction in progress	26,890,989	_ 1,551,871	28,392,860	50,000
Total capital assets not subject				
to depreciation	\$27,345,152	\$ 1,551,871	\$28,392,860	\$ 504,163
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Utility plant	\$ -	\$28,392,860	\$ -	\$ 28,392,860
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$ -	\$28,392,860	\$ -	\$ 28,392,860
Accumulated depreciation:				
Utility plan	\$ -	\$ 567,857	\$ -	\$ 567,857
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ -	\$ 567,857	\$ -	\$ 567,857
Total capital assets subject to				
depreciation, net	\$ -	\$27,825,003	\$ -	\$ 27,825,003
Component unit middlesex water				
authority capital assets, net	\$27,345,152	\$ 29,376,874	\$28,392,860	\$ 28,329,166

The following is a summary of depreciation/amortization for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

Primary Government:	
Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 281,882
Judicial administration	183,656
Public safety	629,593
Public works	30,141
Education	372,698
Parks, recreation and cultural	8,395
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,506,365
Component Unit School Board	\$ 1,033,858

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Middlesex, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2023, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$6,725,300 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

Note 7—Long Term Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

Primary Government:

					Amounts	
	Balance at	Balance at Issuances/		Balance at	Due Within	
	July 1, 2022	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2023	One Year	
Governmental Activities Obligations:						
Incurred by County:						
Compensated absences						
(payable by General Fund)	\$ 304,286	\$ 87,279	\$ 30,429	\$ 361,136	\$ 36,114	
Net OPEB liabilities	197,227	130,684	118,278	209,633	-	
Lease liabilities	132,385	78,835	93,711	117,509	52,542	
Direct borrowings and placements:						
Capital financing activties	-	917,862	-	917,862	-	
Bond premium	692,859	-	62,987	629,872	-	
Lease revenue bonds	6,509,783	-	754,682	5,755,101	774,417	
Total incurred by County	\$ 7,836,540	\$ 1,214,660	\$ 1,060,087	\$ 7,991,113	\$ 863,073	
Incurred by School Board:						
Direct borrowings and placements:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,295,000	\$ -	\$ 190,000	\$ 1,105,000	\$ 200,000	
Bond premium	983,953	-	89,450	894,503	-	
Lease revenue bonds	7,919,700	-	981,400	6,938,300	1,031,000	
Total incurred by School Board	\$10,198,653	\$ -	\$ 1,260,850	\$ 8,937,803	\$ 1,231,000	
Total Governmental Activities Obligations	\$18,035,193	\$ 1,214,660	\$ 2,320,937	\$16,928,916	\$ 2,094,073	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 7-Long Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

					County C)bligat	ions				
		Dire	ct borrowing	s and	placements						
Year Ending	 Lease Rev	enue l	Bonds		Capital F	inanc	ing		Lease L	iabilitie	es
June 30,	Principal		Interest	F	Principal		Interest	F	Principal	lı	nterest
2024	\$ 774,417	\$	201,627	\$	-	\$	-	\$	52,542	\$	8,029
2025	793,913		176,449		126,979		135,194		31,814		4,500
2026	824,971		150,082		130,753		131,421		29,124		1,623
2027	448,800		122,623		134,638		127,535		4,029		45
2028	406,000		102,668		138,639		123,534		-		-
2029	414,600		83,420		142,759		119,414		-		-
2030	439,400		63,367		147,002		115,172		-		-
2031	460,400		42,197		97,092		110,803		-		-
2032	476,600		24,169		-		-		-		-
2033	490,000		11,627		-		-		-		-
2034	74,000		5,390		-		-		-		-
2035	75,000		3,625		-		-		-		-
2036	 77,000		1,836				-		-		-
Total	\$ 5,755,101	\$	989,080	\$	917,862	\$	863,073	\$	117,509	\$	14,197

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

School Obligations

	School Shigations								
		Direct borrowings and placements							
Year Ending		General Obli	gation	Bonds		Lease Reve	enue	Bonds	
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2024	\$	200,000	\$	43,753	\$	1,031,000	\$	282,233	
2025		210,000		33,400		1,007,300		233,321	
2026		225,000		22,416		1,056,600		183,883	
2027		230,000		13,228		1,114,200		131,839	
2028		240,000		4,860		347,300		98,102	
2029		-		-		364,700		83,738	
2030		-		-		386,700		68,515	
2031		-		-		408,200		52,327	
2032		-		-		430,300		36,490	
2033		-		-		451,000		21,673	
2034		-		-		111,000		8,133	
2035		-		-		114,000		5,486	
2036		-		-		116,000		2,767	
Total	\$	1,105,000	\$	117,657	\$	6,938,300	\$	1,208,507	

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.12% 11/18/20	Incurred by the County:	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Date <u>Issued</u>	Final Maturity <u>Date</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>		Balance overnmental Activities	Dι	Amount ue Within une Year	
Direct borrowings and placements: Lease Revenue Bonds	Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)					\$	361,136	\$	36,114	
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	Net OPEB liabilities (payable from the General Fund)					\$	209,633	\$	-	
Public Facility Lease Revenue Rond 2,125% - 5,125% 4/30/2012 0/1/2026 \$630,000 \$215,000 \$50,000 Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$629,872 \$2.26% 11/18/2020 0/1/2032 3,997,600 4,110,672 273,600 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2,26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2026 5,000,000 1,360,000 58,000 58,000 7,0	Direct borrowings and placements:									
Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unanortized premium of \$629,872 2.26% 11/18/202 10/1/2032 3,997,600 4,110,672 273,600 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 5,000,000 1,185,301 392,817 370,812 3,297,810 3,297,817	Lease Revenue Bonds:									
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/20z1 5/1/2026 986,000 874,000 58,000 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	2.125% - 5.125%	4/30/2012	10/1/2026	\$ 630,000	\$	215,000	\$	50,000	
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/201 5/1/2036 986,000 874,000 39,807 78,000 78,0										
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	unamortized premium of \$629,872	2.26%	11/18/2020	10/1/2032	3,997,600		4,110,672		273,600	
Total Lease Revenue Bonds	Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	2.26%	4/29/2021	5/1/2036	986,000		874,000		58,000	
Capital Financing Activities: VRA Capital Financing obligation, not fully drawn down at June 30, 2023 2,95% 11/30/2022 9/1/2048 917,862 5 917,862 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	1.74%	3/29/2016	2/1/2026	5,000,000		1,185,301		392,817	
VRA Capital Financing obligation, not fully drawn down at June 30, 2023 2.95% 11/30/2022 9/1/2048 917,862 \$ -	Total Lease Revenue Bonds					\$	6,384,973	\$	774,417	
Dune 30, 2023 2.95% 11/30/2022 9/1/2048 917,862 5 917,862 5 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Capital Financing Activities:									
Cher long-term debt: Lease Liabilities:	VRA Capital Financing obligation, not fully drawn down at									
Page	June 30, 2023	2.95%	11/30/2022	9/1/2048	917,862	\$	917,862	\$	-	
Page	Other leng term debt.									
Equipment lease - copier - Administrator 1.92% 2/1/2022 1/1/2027 16,948 \$ 12,310 \$ 3,282 Equipment lease - copier - Commonwealth's Attorney 2.96% 6/1/2022 6/1/2022 6/1/2027 9,463 7,563 1,751 Equipment lease - copier - Planning 0.75% 7/1/2021 12/5/2023 5,263 1,060 1,060 Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 8.39% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2021 6/1/2026 39,296 31,517 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 1/1/2021 8,362 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 1/1/2021 8,31/2023 22,471 11,760 2,196 <										
Equipment lease - copier - Commonwealth's Attorney 2.96% 6/1/2022 6/1/2027 9,463 7,563 1,751 Equipment lease - copier - Planning 0.75% 7/1/2021 12/5/2023 5,263 1,060 1,060 Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 8.39% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 19,882 7,188 7,188 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.38% 7/1/2021 6/1/2026 39,393 30,732 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 11/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 17/31/2025 21,471 11,760 2,196 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff		1 02%	2/1/2022	1 /1 /2027	16 049	ċ	12 210	ċ	2 202	
Equipment lease - copier - Planning 0.75% 7/1/2021 12/5/2023 5,263 1,060 1,060 Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 8.39% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 19,882 7,188 7,188 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,539 30,732 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.38% 7/1/2021 1/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.01% 7/1/2021 1/31/2023 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities 5<						Ş	•	Ş	•	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 8.39% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 19,882 7,188 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,393 30,732 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 1/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 1/31/2023 21,471 111,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 1/31/2023 21,754 31,517 10,440 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 1/31/2023 21,471 111,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities 2.55%-5.05%					•		•		-	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Social Services 8.34% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 11,580 4,185 4,185 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 8.39% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 19,882 7,188 7,188 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,539 30,732 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.38% 7/1/2021 1/1/2023 38,539 31,574 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 1/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 26,721 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196 2,196					•		•		-	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 8.39% 7/1/2021 6/30/2024 19,882 7,188 7,188 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,539 30,732 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.38% 7/1/2021 6/1/2026 39,296 31,517 10,402 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 17/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities Fortal Lease Liabilities <td colsp<="" td=""><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td>	<td>• •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	• •				•				•
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.36% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,539 30,732 10,502 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.38% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,296 31,517 10,404 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 11/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities Fequipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total long-term obligations incurred by the County Fequipment lease Liabilities Fequipment lease Liabilities <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>							•		-	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 11.38% 7/1/2022 6/1/2026 39,296 31,517 10,440 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 11/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities **** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *							•		•	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.05% 7/1/2021 11/1/2023 18,852 1,554 1,554 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities Total Lease Liabilities ** Fig. 11,554 4,742 2,192 2,196 3,193 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258 3,258							•		-	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 7.41% 7/1/2021 7/31/2025 21,471 11,761 2,941 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities F. 7,991,113 \$ 863,073 Incurred by the School Board: Direct borrowings and placements: General Obligation Bond: VPSA Bond Outstanding 2.55% - 5.05% 5/10/2012 7/15/2027 \$2,555,000 \$ 1,105,000 \$ 200,000 Revenue Bonds: Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/18/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	• •						•		•	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.45% 7/1/2021 9/30/2023 27,518 3,258 3,258 Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Incurred by the School Board: 5,7991,113 \$ 863,073 Direct borrowings and placements: General Obligation Bond: VPSA Bond Outstanding 2.55% - 5.05% 5/10/2012 7/15/2027 \$2,555,000 \$ 1,105,000 \$ 200,000 Revenue Bonds: Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements Total long-term obligations incurred by School									•	
Equipment lease - vehicle - Sheriff 6.72% 7/1/2021 8/31/2023 26,724 2,196 2,196 Total Lease Liabilities										
Total Lease Liabilities	• •						•			
Total long-term obligations incurred by the County \$ 7,991,113 \$ 863,073	Equipment lease - venicle - sherin	0.72%	77 17 202 1	0/31/2023	20,724		2,170		2,170	
Direct borrowings and placements: Ceneral Obligation Bond:	Total Lease Liabilities					\$	117,509	\$	52,542	
Direct borrowings and placements: General Obligation Bond: 2.55% - 5.05% 5/10/2012 7/15/2027 \$2,555,000 \$ 1,105,000 \$ 200,000 Revenue Bonds: Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements 5 8,937,803 \$1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund 5 8,937,803 \$1,231,000	Total long-term obligations incurred by the County					\$	7,991,113	\$	863,073	
General Obligation Bond: VPSA Bond Outstanding 2.55% - 5.05% 5/10/2012 7/15/2027 \$2,555,000 \$1,105,000 \$200,000 Revenue Bonds: Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$8,937,803 \$1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$8,937,803 \$1,231,000	Incurred by the School Board:									
VPSA Bond Outstanding 2.55% - 5.05% 5/10/2012 7/15/2027 \$ 2,555,000 \$ 1,105,000 \$ 200,000 Revenue Bonds: Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/12/032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$ 8,937,803 \$ 1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$ 1,231,000	Direct borrowings and placements:									
Revenue Bonds: Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000	General Obligation Bond:									
Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000	VPSA Bond Outstanding	2.55% - 5.05%	5/10/2012	7/15/2027	\$2,555,000	\$	1,105,000	\$	200,000	
unamortized premium of \$894,503 2.26% 11/18/2020 10/1/2032 5,677,400 4,993,703 841,400 Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000	Revenue Bonds:									
Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond 2.26% 4/29/2021 5/1/2036 1,488,000 1,318,000 88,000 Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$ 8,937,803 \$ 1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$ 1,231,000	Public Facility Lease Revenue Refunding Bond, including									
Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond 4.52% 10/28/2013 10/15/2032 2,092,700 1,521,100 101,600 Total Direct Borrowings and Placements Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$8,937,803 \$1,231,000	unamortized premium of \$894,503	2.26%	11/18/2020	10/1/2032	5,677,400		4,993,703		841,400	
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000 Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000	Public Facility Lease Revenue Bond	2.26%	4/29/2021	5/1/2036	1,488,000		1,318,000		88,000	
Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$ 1,231,000	Equipment Lease/Purchase Revenue Bond	4.52%	10/28/2013	10/15/2032	2,092,700		1,521,100		101,600	
Total long-term obligations incurred by School Board, payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$ 1,231,000	Total Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$	8,937.803	\$ 1	,231,000	
payable from the General Fund \$ 8,937,803 \$1,231,000							.,,	7'	,, , , , , ,	
						\$	8,937,803	\$ 1	,231,000	
	Total outstanding debt - governmental activities					\$ -	16,928,916			

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit - Water Authority:

		alance at y 1, 2022	Incre	eases	De	ecreases	Balance at June 30, 2023	Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-Water Authority: Direct borrowings and direct placements:								
Notes payable Revenue bonds	\$ 2	80,000 2,749,000	\$	-	\$	- 192,458	\$ 80,000 22,556,542	\$ - 295,411
Total Component Unit-Water Authority	\$ 2	2,829,000	\$	-	\$	192,458	\$22,636,542	\$ 295,411

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Component Unit - Water Authority							
	Direct borrowings and placements							
Year Ending	Notes P	ayable	Revenue	Bonds				
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest				
			<u> </u>					
2024	\$ -	\$ 800	\$ 295,411	\$ 272,862				
2025	80,000	800	488,147	247,937				
2026	-	-	493,667	242,417				
2027	-	-	499,249	236,834				
2028	-	-	504,263	231,821				
2029-2033	-	-	2,610,807	1,069,610				
2034-2038	-	-	2,761,862	918,554				
2039-2043	-	-	2,921,659	758,757				
2044-2048	-	-	3,090,421	589,723				
2049-2053	-	-	3,269,606	410,811				
2054-2058	-	-	3,458,784	221,633				
2059-2062			2,162,666	40,228				
Total	\$80,000	\$1,600	\$22,556,542	\$5,241,187				

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit - Water Authority: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Component Unit - Water Authority:			Final	Amount of	Balance	Amount
Direct borrowings and placements:	Interest	Date	Maturity	Original	Business-type	Due Within
Notes Payable:	Rates	Issued	<u>Date</u>	Issue	Activities	One Year
Note payable - Middlesex EDA - no payment until maturity	1.00%	5/18/2017	12/31/2024	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -
Note payable - Middlesex EDA - no payment until maturity	1.00%	6/20/2019	12/31/2024	20,000	20,000	-
Note payable - Middlesex EDA - no payment until maturity	1.00%	7/16/2020	12/31/2024	20,000	20,000	-
Revenue Bonds:						
Revenue bond - Series 2020A	1.13%	9/22/2020	9/22/2060	9,000,000	8,856,494	193,411
Revenue bond - Series 2020B	1.13%	9/22/2020	9/22/2060	3,070,000	3,021,048	64,470
Revenue bond - Series 2022A	1.13%	4/19/2022	4/19/2062	5,000,000	5,000,000	17,572
Revenue bond - Series 2022B	1.13%	4/19/2022	4/19/2062	5,679,000	5,679,000	19,958
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$22,636,542	\$ 295,411
Total outstanding debt - business-type activities					\$22,636,542	\$ 295,411

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Component Unit - School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Balance at July 1, 2022	Increases	Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2023	Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-School Board:					
Compensated absences	\$ 115,856	\$ 206,217	\$ 11,586	\$ 310,487	\$ 31,049
Net pension liabilities	8,200,935	8,431,403	6,443,349	10,188,989	-
Net OPEB liabilities	2,334,019	708,087	762,672	2,279,434	-
Lease liabilities	143,921		70,513	73,408	71,228
Total Component Unit-School Board	\$10,794,731	\$ 9,345,707	\$ 7,288,120	\$12,852,318	\$ 102,277

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

		School Obligations				
Year Ending		Lease I	_iabilitie	es		
June 30,	Р	rincipal	Int	terest		
2024	\$	71,228	\$	356		
2025		2,180		8		
Total	\$	73,408	\$	364		

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Component Unit - School Board:	Interest	Date	Final Maturity	Amount of Original	Balance School Board	Di	Amount ue Within
	Rates	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Issue</u>	Activities	-	One Year
Compensated absences					\$ 310,487	\$	31,049
Net pension liability					\$ 10,188,989	\$	-
Net OPEB liabilities					\$ 2,279,434	\$	-
Lease Liabilities:							
Equipment lease - mailing machine	1.17%	7/1/2021	3/31/2025	\$ 10,739	\$ 5,056	\$	2,876
Equipment lease - copiers	1.00%	7/1/2021	6/30/2024	203,187	68,352		68,352
Total lease liabilities					\$ 73,408	\$	71,228
Total long-term obligations - Component Unit - School Board					\$ 12,852,318	\$	102,277

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 8—Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis of accounting, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

<u>Unavailable Property Tax Revenue</u> - Property tax revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$9,636,916 (including 2nd half tax billings of \$7,379,075 not due until December 5) on June 30, 2023.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u> - Property taxes due after June 30, 2023 but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$368,700 on June 30, 2023.

<u>Deferred Revenue</u> - Deferred revenue representing prepaid taxes due after June 30, 2023 totaling \$371,032 and \$7,379,075 of 2nd half tax billing levied in current year but due in FY2023 totaled \$7,750,107.

<u>Unearned Revenue</u> - Other unearned revenue items totaled \$997,107 on June 30, 2023, which consisted of unused American Rescue Plan Act funds to be obligated by December 31, 2024.

Note 9—Commitments and Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 10-Litigation:

On June 30, 2023, there were no matters of litigation involving the County that would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

Note 11—Risk Management:

The County, the Component Unit School Board, Component Unit - EDA, and the Component Unit - Water Authority are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County and the School Board are members of the Virginia Association of Counties (VACORP) for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay, and discharge any liability. The County and School Board pay VACORP contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of VACORP and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, VACORP may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bear to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 11—Risk Management: (Continued)

The County, School Board, Economic Development Authority, and Water Authority also participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability auto insurance and public officials' liability with VACORP. The County and School Board pay an annual premium to the pools for general insurance through member premiums. The County and School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 12—Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Benefit Structures (Continued)

c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	57	41
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	21	7
Non-vested inactive members	26	10
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	48	12
Total inactive members	95	29
Active members	72	21
Total covered employees	224	91

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 6.27% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$232,567 and \$204,915 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.64% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$99,228 and \$59,116 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (asset) (NPL(A)) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that employer's total pension liability/asset determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non- Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits: (Continued)

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020				
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70				
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty				
Disability Rates	No change				
Salary Scale	No change				
Line of Duty Disability	No change				
Discount Rate	No change				

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expec	ted arithmetic	nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

		Primary Government							
		Increase (Decrease)							
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	13,035,633	\$_	15,905,337	\$	(2,869,704)			
Changes for the year:									
Service cost	\$	481,991	\$	-	\$	481,991			
Interest		893,099		-		893,099			
Assumption changes		-		-		-			
Differences between expected									
and actual experience		(129,294)		-		(129, 294)			
Contributions - employer		-		204,915		(204,915)			
Contributions - employee		-		179,317		(179, 317)			
Net investment income		-		(17,334)		17,334			
Benefit payments, including refun	ds	(573,054)		(573,054)		-			
Administrative expenses		-		(9,884)		9,884			
Other changes		-		369		(369)			
Net changes	\$_	672,742	\$_	(215,671)	\$	888,413			
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	13,708,375	\$_	15,689,666	\$	(1,981,291)			

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

Component School Board (Nonprofessional)

		Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	3,321,975	\$_	3,101,504	\$	220,471	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	50,692	\$	-	\$	50,692	
Interest		218,271		-		218,271	
Assumption changes		-		-		· -	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		109,500		-		109,500	
Contributions - employer		, -		59,116		(59,116)	
Contributions - employee		-		22,514		(22,514)	
Net investment income		-		310		(310)	
Benefit payments, including refund	ds	(278,050)		(278,050)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(1,991)		1,991	
Other changes		-		68		(68)	
Net changes	\$ <u></u>	100,413	\$_	(198,033)	\$_	298,446	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	3,422,388	\$	2,903,471	\$	518,917	

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate						
	•	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase				
		(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)				
County's								
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	(235,918)	\$ (1,981,291) \$	(3,409,456)				
Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessi	onal)							
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	869,330	\$ 518,917 \$	223,446				

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of (\$73,841) and \$116,882, respectively. On June 30, 2023, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

				Component Unit School				
		Primary Government			Board (Nonprofessional)			
		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	195,419	\$ 35,010 \$	\$	-	
Changes of assumptions		113,503		-	-		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		451,914	-		94,922	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		232,567		-	 99,228			
Total	\$	346,070	\$	647,333	\$ 134,238	\$_	94,922	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$232,567 and \$99,228 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of (increase to) the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	 Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2024	\$ (230,030)	\$ (601)
2025	(215,232)	(37,324)
2026	(305,418)	(62,455)
2027	216,850	40,468
2028	-	-
Thereafter	-	-

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,650,636 and \$1,508,888 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

On June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$9,670,072 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was 0.10157% as compared to 0.10280% on June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$679,839. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

On June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience \$	-	\$ 666,790
Change of assumptions	911,693	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	1,260,775
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	391,363	361,073
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,650,636	
Total	2,953,692	\$ 2,288,638

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$1,650,636 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30

2024	\$ (158,489)
2025	(453,044)
2026	(917,258)
2027	543,209
2028	-

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	54,732,329
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		45,211,731
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	9,520,598
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	-	
of the Total Pension Liability		82.61%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
_	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase		
- -	(5.75%)		(6.75%)	_	(7.75%)		
School Board's proportionate							
share of the VRS Teacher							
Employee Retirement Plan							
Net Pension Liability (Asset) \$	17,271,489	\$	9,670,072	\$	3,480,847		

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Aggregate Pension Information

	Primary Government				Component Unit School Board										
	-					Net Pension				Net Pension					
		Deferred		Deferred		Liability	Pension		Deferred		Deferred		Liability		Pension
		Outflows		Inflows (Asset) Expense			Outflows Inflows			(Asset) Exp		Expense			
VRS Pension Plans:															
Primary Government	\$	346,070	\$	647,333	\$	(1,981,291) \$	(73,841)	\$	- !	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-	-		134,238		94,922		518,917		116,882
School Board Professional		-		-		-	-		2,953,692		2,288,638		9,670,072		679,839
Totals	\$	346,070	\$	647,333	\$	(1,981,291) \$	(73,841)	\$	3,087,930	\$	2,383,560	\$	10,188,989	\$	796,721

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% ($1.34\% \times 60\%$) and the employer component was 0.54% ($1.34\% \times 40\%$). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the County were \$22,287 and \$20,447 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board Professional group were \$56,468 and \$51,121 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional group were \$3,354 and \$2,658 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a Budget Amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2023, the County reported a liability of \$209,633 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$524,023 and \$27,213, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2022, the County's proportion was 0.01740% as compared to 0.01690% on June 30, 2021. On June 30, 2022, the Component Unit School Board Professional and Nonprofessional groups' proportion was 0.04350% and 0.00230%, respectively as compared to 0.04400% and 0.00230% respectively at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$12,502. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board Professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$26,647. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$528. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

On June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary G	overnment	•	ent School ofessional)	Component School Board (Nonprofessional)			
	Primary Government Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows of Resources of Resources of		Deferred Deferred Outflows Inflows		Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows		
Differences between expected and actual experience \$	16,600	\$ 8,410 9	\$ 41,496	21,023	\$ 2,155	\$ 1,092		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	-	13,099	-	32,744	-	1,700		
Change in assumptions	7,819	20,419	19,545	51,042	1,015	2,651		
Changes in proportionate share	18,201	32	31,829	20,944	526	2,110		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	22,287		56,468		3,354			
Total \$	64,907	\$41,960_9	\$ 149,338	125,753	\$	\$		

\$22,287, \$56,468 and \$3,354, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

		Component Unit	Component Unit				
	Primary	School Board	School Board				
	Government	(professional)	(nonprofessional)				
Year Ended							
June 30							
2024	2,133 \$	728 \$	(818)				
2025	1,885	(982)	(805)				
2026	(7,007)	(27,961)	(1,883)				
2027	4,126	477	(147)				
2028	(477)	(5,145)	(204)				
Thereafter	-	-	-				

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95% Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,672,085
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,467,989
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,204,096
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentag	e	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		67.21%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expec	ted arithmetic	nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**} On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate			
_		1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
	-	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	305,041	\$	209,633	\$	132,531	
Component School Board (professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	762,514	\$	524,023	\$	331,289	
Component School Board (nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan							
Net OPEB Liability	\$	39,597	\$	27,213	\$	17,204	

GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries	
currently receiving benefits	22
Total inactive members	22
Active members	21
Total covered employees	43

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 2.66% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board to the HIC Plan were \$16,520 and \$10,040 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The School Board's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

Inflation

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

2 50%

in acion	2.30/0
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expe	cted arithmetic	nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**} On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	_	Increase (Decrease)						
	_	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	_	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	113,364	\$	10,707	\$	102,657		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	6,927	\$	-	\$	6,927		
Interest		8,029		-		8,029		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		4,690		-		4,690		
Assumption changes		(29,568)		-		(29,568)		
Contributions - employer		-		10,040		(10,040)		
Net investment income		-		(188)		188		
Benefit payments		(2,686)		(2,686)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(33)		33		
Other changes	_	-		113	_	(113)		
Net changes	\$_	(12,608)	\$	7,246	\$	(19,854)		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$_	100,756	\$	17,953	\$	82,803		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate		
	1% Decrease Current Discount (6.75%)		1% Increase			
			(6.75%)	(7.75%)	
School Board's						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	90,106	\$	82,803	\$	76,419

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$6,081. At June 30, 2023, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	3,073 \$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		-	-
Change in assumptions		564	19,372
Changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		393	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		16,520	
Total	\$	20,550 \$	19,372

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$16,520 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
2024	\$	(7,962)
2025		(7,667)
2026		53
2027		234
2028		-
Thereafter		_

HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted because of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$126,418 and \$114,549 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$1,268,657 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was 0.10157% as compared to 0.10283% on June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$113,286. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

On June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		Inflows urces
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	51,712
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-		1,273
Change in assumptions	37,064		3,240
Change in proportionate share differences between actual and expected contributions	77,227		51,621
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 126,418		
Total	\$ 240,709	\$ 1	07,846

\$126,418 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30						
2024	\$	8,026				
2025		9,226				
2026		8,018				
2027		(65)				
2028		(11,038)				
Thereafter		(7,722)				

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 15-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation: 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions because of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ -	1,470,891 221,845 1,249,046
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	· =	15.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	ed arithmetic	nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1%	Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
School division's proportionate							
share of the VRS Teacher							
Employee HIC OPEB Plan							
Net HIC OPEB Liability	5	1,429,791	\$	1,268,657	\$	1,132,067	

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 16—Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan):

School Board

Plan Description

In addition to the pension and OPEB benefits described in Notes 12-15, the School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Middlesex County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical, Dental, and Vision insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses, and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 16—Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

School Board: (Continued)

Plan Membership

On June 30, 2023 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	160
Total retirees with coverage	5
Total	165

Contributions

The School Board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$27,656.

Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

The measurement date is the Schools' fiscal year end, June 30, 2023. Plan assets (Fiduciary Net Position) are measured as of this date. The Total OPEB Liability (TOL) as of this date is based on an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022, with adjustments made for the six months difference.

Inflation	2.50% per year
Salary Increases	3.00% per year

Discount Rate 3.87%

Mortality rates PUB2010DT (headcount weighted) employee tables with

generational projections with scale MP-2021 for pre-

retirement, PUB2010T (headcount weighted) retiree tables with generational projections with scale MP-2021 for preretirement for post-retirement and PUB201DT (headcount

weighted) disabled retiree tables with generational projections with scale MP-2021 for post-disablement.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 16—Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

School Board: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on a 20-year municipal bond Aaa index as of June 30, 2023.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	_	Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	372,293
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		11,773
Interest		13,867
Changes in assumptions		(4,537)
Benefit payments		(16,658)
Net changes	\$	4,445
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$	376,738

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.87%) or one percentage point higher (4.87%) than the current discount rate:

			Rate			
	1% Decrease		Current	1% Increase		
(2.87%)		_	(3.87%)	 (4.87%)		
\$	402,976	\$	376,738	\$ 352,497		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 16—Medical, Dental, and Vision Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

School Board: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.00% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.50%/3.25%) or one percentage point higher (7.00% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.50%/5.25%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Rates			
		Healthcare Cost			
1% Decrease		Trend		1% Increase	
(5.00% decreasing		(6.00% decreasing	(7.00% decreasing		
to 3.50%/3.25%)		to 4.50%/4.25%)		to 5.50%/5.25%)	
\$ 345,658	\$	376,738	\$	413,033	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$29,450. On June 30, 2023, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows of Resouces	. <u>-</u>	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	55,469	\$	-
Changes in actuarial assumptions		32,510		54,967
Total	\$	87,979	\$	54,967

Amounts reported as deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to OPEBs will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30						
2024	\$	3,810				
2025		3,810				
2026		3,810				
2027		3,810				
2028		3,810				
Thereafter		13,962				

Additional disclosures on changes in the total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 17-Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

	Primary Government				Component Unit School Board				
	Deferred Deferred Net OF		Net OPEB OPEB		Deferred	Deferred	Net OPEB	OPEB	
	Outflows	Inflows	Liability	Expense	Outflows	Inflows	Liabilities	Expense	
VRS OPEB Plans:									
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 13):									
County	\$64,907	\$41,960	\$ 209,633	\$12,502	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	7,050	7,553	27,213	528	
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	149,338	125,753	524,023	26,647	
Nonprofessional Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 14)	-	-	-	-	20,550	19,372	82,803	6,081	
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	240,709	107,846	1,268,657	113,286	
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)	-	-	-	-	87,979	54,967	376,738	29,450	
Totals	\$64,907	\$41,960	\$ 209,633	\$12,502	\$505,626	\$315,491	\$2,279,434	\$175,992	

Note 18—Surety Bonds:

	Amount		
Division of Risk Management Surety Bond:			
Commonwealth Funds			
Rachel K. Hartenbach, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 103,000		
Traci Wright, Treasurer	400,000		
E Mae Burke, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000		
David P. Bushey, Sheriff	30,000		
VACo Risk Management Programs:			
All County, School Board and EDA Employees-blanket bond	250,000		
Western Surety Company-Surety:			
All Social Services Employees-blanket bond	100,000		

Note 19 - Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$36,325.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2023

Note 20—Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, enhances the comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, *Implementation Guidance Update—2021*, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2023-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2023, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.





County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget -	
DEVENUE		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	÷	20 540 022	÷	20 540 022	٠	24 205 424	,	(27 (44
General property taxes	\$	20,568,023	\$	20,568,023	\$	21,205,634	\$	637,611
Other local taxes		3,626,139		3,626,139		3,872,105		245,966
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		141,500		141,500		200,541		59,041
Fines and forfeitures		30,000		30,000		20,701		(9,299)
Revenue from the use of money and property		158,990		158,990		232,793		73,803
Charges for services		228,250		228,250		218,029		(10,221)
Miscellaneous		176,200		176,199		296,107		119,908
Recovered costs		268,000		268,000		248,027		(19,973)
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		4,980,940		6,127,964		4,777,234		(1,350,730)
Federal	_	126,350		1,101,027		2,565,052		1,464,025
Total revenues	\$	30,304,392	\$	32,426,092	\$	33,636,223	\$	1,210,131
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	2,620,820	\$	2,791,420	\$	2,676,342	\$	115,078
Judicial administration		982,989		1,221,849		1,003,215		218,634
Public safety		5,811,026		5,878,729		5,816,266		62,463
Public works		3,218,700		4,335,808		3,204,712		1,131,096
Health and welfare		3,028,348		3,028,348		2,742,170		286,178
Education		11,623,335		11,603,360		11,292,657		310,703
Parks, recreation, and cultural		320,774		322,600		312,277		10,323
Community development		796,007		2,464,747		2,375,489		89,258
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		2,370,628		1,925,420		2,019,794		(94,374)
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		610,684		610,684		-
Total expenditures	\$	30,772,627	\$	34,182,965	\$	32,053,606	\$	2,129,359
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(468,235)	\$	(1,756,873)	Ş	1,582,617	\$	3,339,490
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	999,585	\$	999,585	\$		\$	(999,585)
Transfers out		(531,350)		(531,350)		(531,350)		-
Issuance of leases		-		-		78,835		78,835
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	468,235	\$	468,235	\$	(452,515)	\$	(920,750)
							,	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(1,288,638)	\$	1,130,102	\$	2,418,740
Fund balances - beginning		-		1,288,638		16,395,240		15,106,602
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,525,342	\$	17,525,342

County of Middlesex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020				
Total pension liability								
Service cost	\$	481,991 \$	392,970 \$	389,468				
Interest		893,099	816,704	763,210				
Changes of assumptions		-	473,831	-				
Differences between expected and actual experience		(129,294)	(482,849)	156,291				
Benefit payments		(573,054)	(528,693)	(504,233)				
Net change in total pension liability	\$	672,742 \$	671,963 \$	804,736				
Total pension liability - beginning		13,035,633	12,363,670	11,558,934				
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	13,708,375 \$	13,035,633 \$	12,363,670				
	_							
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	\$	204,915 \$	190,183 \$	121,178				
Contributions - employee		179,317	165,459	159,162				
Net investment income		(17,334)	3,457,678	241,977				
Benefit payments		(573,054)	(528,693)	(504,233)				
Administrator charges		(9,884)	(8,541)	(8,243)				
Other		369	326	(1,338)				
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	(215,671) \$	3,276,412 \$	8,503				
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		15,905,337	12,628,925	12,620,422				
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	15,689,666 \$	15,905,337 \$	12,628,925				
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(1,981,291) \$	(2,869,704) \$	(265,255)				
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total								
pension liability		114.45%	122.01%	102.15%				
Covered payroll	\$	3,786,442 \$	3,497,044 \$	3,346,229				
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage	of							
covered payroll		-52.33%	-82.06%	-7.93%				

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

_	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	346,768 \$	319,227 \$	323,719 \$	313,001 \$	308,501 \$	313,075
	715,335	693,866	663,628	641,382	622,514	586,951
	316,710	-	(10,415)	-	-	-
	177,466	(263,707)	(92,300)	(206,116)	(263,473)	-
	(432,834)	(452,539)	(452,774)	(408,167)	(387,841)	(396,113)
\$	1,123,445 \$	296,847 \$	431,858 \$	340,100 \$	279,701 \$	503,913
	10,435,489	10,138,642	9,706,784	9,366,684	9,086,983	8,583,070
\$	11,558,934 \$	10,435,489 \$	10,138,642 \$	9,706,784 \$	9,366,684 \$	9,086,983
\$	118,251 \$	125,630 \$	121,680 \$	212,076 \$	207,393 \$	212,738
۲	152,646	184,677	134,500	131,401	133,042	132,588
	799,985	836,732	1,244,950	176,194	448,360	1,337,763
	(432,834)	(452,539)	(452,774)	(408,167)	(387,841)	(396,113)
	(7,889)	(7,212)	(7,244)	(6,298)	(6,102)	(7,194)
	(504)	(744)	(1,105)	(75)	(96)	71
ş [_]	629,655 \$	686,544 \$	1,040,007 \$	105,131 \$	394,756 \$	1,279,853
	11,990,767	11,304,223	10,264,216	10,159,085	9,764,329	8,484,476
\$	12,620,422 \$	11,990,767 \$	11,304,223 \$	10,264,216 \$	10,159,085 \$	9,764,329
\$	(1,061,488) \$	(1,555,278) \$	(1,165,581) \$	(557,432) \$	(792,401) \$	(677,346)
	109.18%	114.90%	111.50%	105.74%	108.46%	107.45%
\$	3,185,785 \$	2,917,276 \$	2,776,413 \$	2,690,989 \$	2,594,531 \$	2,548,301
	-33.32%	-53.31%	-41.98%	-20.71%	-30.54%	-26.58%

County of Middlesex, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020
Total pension liability	_	_		
Service cost	\$	50,692 \$	41,157 \$	47,945
Interest		218,271	208,245	209,439
Changes of assumptions		-	129,043	-
Differences between expected and actual experience		109,500	(10,294)	(52,031)
Benefit payments	_	(278,050)	(262,560)	(183,549)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	100,413 \$	105,591 \$	21,804
Total pension liability - beginning	_	3,321,975	3,216,384	3,194,580
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$_	3,422,388 \$	3,321,975 \$	3,216,384
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	59,116 \$	56,779 \$	57,819
Contributions - employee	,	22,514	21,999	22,942
Net investment income		310	684,072	50,189
Benefit payments		(278,050)	(262,560)	(183,549)
Administrator charges		(1,991)	(1,829)	(1,763)
Other		68	64	(122)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	(198,033) \$	498,525 \$	(54,484)
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		3,101,504	2,602,979	2,657,463
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$_	2,903,471 \$	3,101,504 \$	2,602,979
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	518,917 \$	220,471 \$	613,405
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		84.84%	93.36%	80.93%
Covered payroll	\$	492,153 \$	467,334 \$	486,831
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		105.44%	47.18%	126.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
\$	44,102 \$	45,026 \$	42,574 \$	43,323 \$	49,097 \$	43,610
	205,068	203,159	205,984	197,952	189,776	184,049
	72,237	-	(20,804)	-	-	-
	37,061	(26,426)	(82,281)	45,772	40,934	-
	(186,860)	(202,104)	(169,576)	(175,034)	(150,966)	(140,720)
\$	171,608 \$	19,655 \$	(24,103) \$	112,013 \$	128,841 \$	86,939
	3,022,972	3,003,317	3,027,420	2,915,407	2,786,566	2,699,627
\$	3,194,580 \$	3,022,972 \$	3,003,317 \$	3,027,420 \$	2,915,407 \$	2,786,566
•	50.005.6	50.007.6	50 0/0 ¢	45 400 A	(2.052.6	44 542
\$	58,835 \$	59,997 \$	58,868 \$	65,602 \$	63,953 \$	41,513
	23,422	21,595	21,208	33,066	20,699	22,563
	169,313	184,219	280,512	40,128	106,195	324,512
	(186,860)	(202,104)	(169,576)	(175,034)	(150,966)	(140,720)
	(1,744)	(1,656)	(1,673)	(1,503)	(1,498)	(1,798) 17
\$	(106) 62,860 \$	(161) 61,890 \$	(248) 189,091 \$	(17) (37,758) \$	(20) 38,363 \$	246,087
Ş	2,594,603	2,532,713	2,343,622	2,381,380	2,343,017	2,096,930
s ⁻	2,657,463 \$	2,594,603 \$	2,532,713 \$	2,343,622 \$	2,343,017	2,343,017
`=	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Z,33Z,713 3	Z,545,022 7	2,301,300 \$	2,343,017
\$	537,117 \$	428,369 \$	470,604 \$	683,798 \$	534,027 \$	443,549
	83.19%	85.83%	84.33%	77.41%	81.68%	84.08%
\$	489,637 \$	457,583 \$	447,922 \$	455,317 \$	466,832 \$	448,656
	109.70%	93.62%	105.06%	150.18%	114.39%	98.86%

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2022	0.10570%	\$ 9,670,072	\$ 9,466,830	102.15%	82.61%
2021	0.10280%	7,980,464	9,094,465	87.75%	85.46%
2020	0.10440%	15,187,121	9,187,353	165.30%	71.47%
2019	1.06520%	14,018,637	8,970,888	156.27%	73.51%
2018	0.09640%	11,337,000	7,805,956	145.24%	74.81%
2017	0.09286%	11,420,000	7,356,335	155.24%	72.92%
2016	9.42500%	13,208,000	7,186,194	183.80%	68.28%
2015	0.09504%	11,962,000	7,066,046	169.29%	70.68%
2014	0.09589%	11,588,000	7,012,136	165.26%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution* (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution* (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Go	— verni			(-/	-	(-)	 (-/	(-)
2023	\$	232,567	\$	232,567	\$	-	\$ 4,127,243	5.63%
2022		204,915		204,915		-	3,786,442	5.41%
2021		191,029		191,029		-	3,497,044	5.46%
2020		122,258		122,258		-	3,346,229	3.65%
2019		118,251		118,251		-	3,185,785	3.71%
2018		125,920		125,920		-	2,917,276	4.32%
2017		121,680		121,680		-	2,776,413	4.38%
2016		217,163		217,163		-	2,690,989	8.07%
2015		207,393		207,393		-	2,594,531	7.99%
2014		213,548		213,548		-	2,548,301	8.38%
Component	Unit	: School Board (non	professional)				
2023	\$	99,228		99,228	\$	-	\$ 621,049	15.98%
2022		59,116		59,116		-	492,153	12.01%
2021		56,778		56,778		-	467,334	12.15%
2020		57,819		57,819		-	486,831	11.88%
2019		58,835		58,835		-	489,637	12.02%
2018		59,997		59,997		-	457,583	13.11%
2017		58,868		58,868		-	447,922	13.14%
2016		66,658		66,658		-	455,317	14.64%
2015		63,953		63,953		-	466,832	13.70%
2014		58,280		41,276		17,004	448,656	9.20%
Component	Unit	: School Board (pro	fessional)				
2023	\$	1,650,636	\$	1,650,636	\$	-	\$ 10,447,792	15.80%
2022		1,508,888		1,508,888		-	9,466,830	15.94%
2021		1,454,393		1,454,393		-	9,094,465	15.99%
2020		1,386,732		1,386,732		-	9,187,353	15.09%
2019		1,408,868		1,408,868		-	8,970,888	15.70%
2018		1,246,070		1,246,070		-	7,805,956	15.96%
2017		1,056,000		1,056,000		-	7,356,335	14.35%
2016		1,125,585		1,125,585		-	7,186,194	15.66%
2015		1,024,577		1,024,577		-	7,066,046	14.50%
2014		817,357		817,357		-	7,012,136	11.66%

^{*}Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 20, 2022

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
retirement healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates
	based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service
	decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary (Government:				
2022	0.01740% \$	209,633	\$ 3,786,442	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.01690%	197,227	3,497,044	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01630%	272,855	3,365,971	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.01625%	264,431	3,185,785	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01534%	233,000	2,917,276	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.01505%	227,000	2,776,413	8.18%	48.86%
Compone	ent Unit School Board (no	onprofessional):			
2022	0.00230% \$	27,213	\$ 492,153	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.00230%	26,313	467,334	5.63%	67.45%
2020	0.00240%	39,551	486,831	8.12%	52.64%
2019	0.00250%	40,682	489,637	8.31%	52.00%
2018	0.00241%	37,000	457,583	8.09%	51.22%
2017	0.00243%	37,000	447,922	8.26%	48.86%
Compone	ent Unit School Board (pi	rofessional):			
2022	0.04350% \$	524,023	\$ 9,466,830	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.04400%	512,862	9,094,465	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.04460%	744,968	9,187,353	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.04576%	744,637	8,970,888	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.04105%	623,000	7,805,956	7.98%	51.22%
2017	0.03988%	600,000	7,356,335	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
Date	(1)	(2)	_	(3)		(4)	(5)
Primary (Government:						
2023	\$ 22,287	•	\$	- 5	\$	4,127,243	0.54%
2022	20,447	20,447		-		3,786,442	0.54%
2021	18,884	18,884		-		3,497,044	0.54%
2020	17,503	17,503		-		3,365,971	0.52%
2019	16,566	16,566		-		3,185,785	0.52%
2018	15,170	15,170		-		2,917,276	0.52%
2017	14,437	14,437		-		2,776,413	0.52%
2016	12,953	12,953		-		2,690,989	0.48%
2015	12,476	12,476		-		2,594,531	0.48%
2014	12,232	12,232		-		2,548,301	0.48%
Compone	ent Unit School Board	(nonprofessional):					
2023	\$ 3,354	\$ 3,354	Ś	- 9	5	621,049	0.54%
2022	2,658	2,658	•	- '	•	492,153	0.54%
2021	2,524	2,524		-		467,334	0.54%
2020	2,532	2,532		-		486,831	0.52%
2019	2,546	2,546		-		489,637	0.52%
2018	2,379	2,379		-		457,583	0.52%
2017	2,329	2,329		-		447,922	0.52%
2016	2,186	2,186		-		455,317	0.48%
2015	2,241	2,241		-		466,832	0.48%
2014	2,154	2,154		-		448,656	0.48%
Compone	ent Unit School Board	(nrofessional):					
2023	\$ 56,468	\$ 56,468	ς	- 5	5	10,457,046	0.54%
2023	51,121	51,121	۲		,	9,466,830	0.54%
2021	49,110	49,110		_		9,094,465	0.54%
2020	47,774	47,774		_		9,187,353	0.52%
2019	46,649	46,649		_		8,970,888	0.52%
2018	40,590	40,590		_		7,805,956	0.52%
2017	38,253	38,253		_		7,356,335	0.52%
2016	34,494	34,494		_		7,186,194	0.48%
2015	33,917	33,917		_		7,166,174	0.48%
2013	33,658	33,658		_		7,000,040	0.48%
2017	33,030	33,030		_		7,012,130	U.7U/0

County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

ton Langest rem Locality Limptoyers	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Middlesex, Virginia

Schedule of Changes in the Component Unit School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability				,
Service cost	\$	6,927 \$	2,954 \$	-
Interest		8,029	6,856	-
Changes in benefit terms		-	-	101,580
Differences between expected and actual experience		4,690	-	-
Changes of assumptions		(29,568)	1,974	-
Benefit payments		(2,686)	-	-
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$	(12,608) \$	11,784 \$	101,580
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		113,364	101,580	-
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	100,756 \$	113,364 \$	101,580
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	10,040 \$	9,534 \$	-
Net investment income		(188)	1,215	-
Benefit payments		(2,686)	-	-
Administrator charges		(33)	(42)	-
Other		113	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 	7,246 \$	10,707 \$	-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		10,707	-	-
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$_	17,953 \$	10,707 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	82,803 \$	102,657 \$	101,580
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		-	-	-
Covered payroll	\$	492,153 \$	467,334 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		16.82%	21.97%	0.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2020 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2023

				Contributions in Relation to			Contributions
	Contractually Contractually Required Required Contribution Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	as a % of Covered Payroll		
Date		(1)	_	(2)	 (3)	 (4)	(5)
2023	\$	16,520	\$	16,520	\$ -	\$ 621,049	2.66%
2022		10,040		10,040	-	492,153	2.04%
2021		9,534		9,534	-	467,334	2.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. 2021 was the first year of participation.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2022	0.10157% \$	1,268,657	\$ 9,466,830	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.10480%	1,319,894	9,094,465	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.10280%	1,367,133	9,187,353	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.10695%	1,400,079	8,970,888	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.09652%	1,225,000	7,805,956	15.69%	8.08%
2017	0.09321%	1,182,000	7,356,335	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023 \$	126,418 \$	126,418		10,447,792	1.21%
2022	114,549	114,549	-	9,466,830	1.21%
2021	110,043	110,043	-	9,094,465	1.21%
2020	110,248	110,248	-	9,187,353	1.20%
2019	107,651	107,651	-	8,970,888	1.20%
2018	96,014	96,014	-	7,805,956	1.23%
2017	81,655	81,655	-	7,356,335	1.11%
2016	76,174	76,174	-	7,186,194	1.06%
2015	74,900	74,900	-	7,066,046	1.06%
2014	77,835	77,835	-	7,012,136	1.11%

County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Healthcare Plan Component Unit School Board

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2022

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability	•						
Service cost	\$	11,773	\$ 11,430 \$	11,097 \$	10,774 \$	10,460 \$	10,155
Interest		13,867	7,286	8,760	9,772	10,444	10,215
Changes in assumptions		(4,537)	(62,140)	15,463	19,494	12,210	-
Differences between expected and actual experience		-	55,713	-	14,282	-	-
Benefit payments		(16,658)	(16,004)	(11,474)	(7,147)	(12,250)	(16,442)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	4,445	\$ (3,715) \$	23,846 \$	47,175 \$	20,864 \$	3,928
Total OPEB liability - beginning		372,293	376,008	352,162	304,987	284,123	280,195
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	376,738	\$ 372,293 \$	376,008 \$	352,162 \$	304,987 \$	284,123
Covered-employee payroll	\$	10,443,428	\$ 10,442,153 \$	9,586,739 \$	9,662,613 \$	9,464,520 \$	8,224,832
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered employee payroll		3.61%	3.57%	3.92%	3.64%	3.22%	3.45%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - School OPEB - Healthcare Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Valuation Date: 1/1/2022 Measurement Date: 6/30/2023

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.87%
Payroll increases	3.00%
Inflation	2.50% per year
Medical Trend Rate	The medical trend rate assumption starts at 6.00% in 2022
	and gradually declines to 4.255







COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual County Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	An	A 4 - 1	Variance with Final Budget Positive			
DEVENUEC	2	<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	7	<u>Negative)</u>
REVENUES	,		,		,	4.050	,	4.050
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,059	\$	1,059
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,059	\$	1,059
EXPENDITURES								
Capital projects	\$	531,350	\$	1,520,693	\$	1,463,916	\$	56,777
Total expenditures	\$	531,350	\$	1,520,693	\$	1,463,916	\$	56,777
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(531,350)	\$	(1,520,693)	\$	(1,462,857)	\$	57,836
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	531,350	Ś	531,350	\$	531,350	\$	-
Issuance of local lease acquisition agreement	•	-	•	989,343	•	917,862	•	(71,481)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	531,350	\$	1,520,693	\$	1,449,212	\$	(71,481)
		·						
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(13,645)	\$	(13,645)
Fund balance - beginning		-		-		1,196,641		1,196,641
Fund balance - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,182,996	\$	1,182,996

County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds As of June 30, 2022

	Custodial Funds					
			Ch	esapeake		
				Bay		
	9	Special	G	overnor's		
	Welfare			<u>School</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,573	\$	125,573	\$	138,146
NET POSITION						
Restricted for:						
Education/students	\$	-	\$	125,573	\$	125,573
Social services clients		12,573		-		12,573
Total net position	\$	12,573	\$	125,573	\$	138,146

County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Cust Special		
	Welfare <u>Fund</u>	School <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:	6 22 440	<u> </u>	Ć 22.440
Donations and contributions	\$ 23,118		\$ 23,118
Participant fees and grants		1,820,134	1,820,134
Total additions	\$ 23,118	\$ 1,820,134	\$ 1,843,252
DEDUCTIONS			
Recipient payments	\$ 49,621	\$ -	\$ 49,621
Operating expenses	-	1,821,481	1,821,481
Total deductions	\$ 49,621	\$ 1,821,481	\$ 1,871,102
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ (26,503) \$ (1,347)	\$ (27,850)
Net position - beginning	39,076	126,920	165,996
Net position - ending	\$ 12,573	\$ 125,573	\$ 138,146



DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD



County of Middlesex, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board As of June 30, 2023

		School		School		Cabasi		Total
				Special		School	_	Total
	,	Operating Fund		Revenue Fund		Activity Fund	GC	vernmenta Funds
								·
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,079,022		270,637	¢	184,786	\$	3,534,445
Cash and cash equivalents Due from other governmental units	Ş	587,101		270,037	Ç	104,700	Ş	
Total assets	\$	3,666,123	\$	270,637	\$	184,786	\$	587,101 4,121,546
LIABILITIES								
Accrued liabilities	\$	1,718,889	\$		\$	_	\$	1,718,889
Due to other governmental units	*	587,101	7	_	~	_	~	587,101
Total liabilities	\$	2,305,990	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,305,990
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted	\$	859,213	\$		\$	-	\$	859,213
Committed:		,						,
School operating		500,920		-		-		500,920
Student activities				-		184,786		184,786
School food		-		270,637		-		270,637
Total fund balances	\$	1,360,133	\$	270,637	\$	184,786	\$	1,815,556
Total fund halancer per above							ċ	1 915 554
							\$	1,815,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources	and, therefore,						\$	1,815,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds.	and, therefore,		¢	23 710 526			\$	1,815,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources	and, therefore,			23,719,526 (12,196,777)	-		\$	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation		nd,					\$	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation		nd,		(12,196,777)			\$	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period		nd,					\$	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds.		nd,		(12,196,777)			\$	11,522,749
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p	d expenditures ar			3,087,930			\$	11,522,749
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	d expenditures ar		\$	3,087,930 505,626			\$	11,522,749
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences	d expenditures ar			3,087,930 505,626 (310,487)			\$	11,522,749
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities	d expenditures ar		\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408)	-		\$	11,522,749
Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability	d expenditures ar		\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408) (10,188,989)				1,815,556 11,522,749 3,593,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities	d expenditures ar		\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408)	-			11,522,749 3,593,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities	d expenditures an	rent	\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408) (10,188,989)				11,522,749 3,593,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds.	d expenditures an	rent	\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408) (10,188,989) (2,279,434)	-			11,522,749 3,593,556
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current peri are not reported in the funds. Pension related items	d expenditures an	rent	\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408) (10,188,989) (2,279,434) (2,383,560)				11,522,749 3,593,556 (12,852,318
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are not reported in the funds. Capital assets cost Accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pension related items OPEB related items Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and p period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Compensated absences Lease liabilities Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds.	d expenditures an	rent	\$	3,087,930 505,626 (310,487) (73,408) (10,188,989) (2,279,434)	-			11,522,749 3,593,556

County of Middlesex, Virginia

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		School Operating Fund		School Special Revenue Fund		School Activity Fund	Go	Total overnmental Funds
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	19,988	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,988
Charges for services		29,200		35,716		-		64,916
Miscellaneous		845,806		-		229,857		1,075,663
Intergovernmental:								
Local government		11,193,602		92,089		-		11,285,691
Commonwealth		7,999,719		70,359		-		8,070,078
Federal		2,808,759		963,802		-		3,772,561
Total revenues	\$	22,897,074	\$	1,161,966	\$	229,857	\$	24,288,897
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	20,496,551	\$	1,315,400	\$	206,877	\$	22,018,828
Capital projects		1,165,621		-		-		1,165,621
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		70,513		-		-		70,513
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,069		-		-		1,069
Total expenditures	\$	21,733,754	\$	1,315,400	\$	206,877	\$	23,256,031
- 46.								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	1,163,320	ς	(153,434)	ς	22,980	\$	1,032,866
experiatores		1,103,320	7	(133,434)	7	22,700	~	1,032,000
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,163,320	\$	(153,434)	\$	22,980	\$	1,032,866
Fund balances - beginning		196,813		424,071		161,806		782,690
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,360,133	\$	270,637	\$	184,786	\$	1,815,556
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However								
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated	d usef	ul lives and re	oqe	ted				
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary or	d usef outla	ul lives and re ys exceeded t	oqe	rted				
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment:	d usef outla	ul lives and re ys exceeded t	epor the					
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay	d usef outla	ul lives and re ys exceeded t	epor the	1,723,852				
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense	d usef outla f item	ul lives and re ys exceeded t	epor the					
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and	d usef outla f item	ul lives and re ys exceeded t	epor the	1,723,852 (1,033,858)				1,402,696
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense	d usef outla f item	ul lives and re ys exceeded t	epor the	1,723,852				1,402,696
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and	d usef outla f item I urrent ncipal	ul lives and re ys exceeded t s financial of mmental	epor the	1,723,852 (1,033,858)				1,402,696
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides corresources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prillong-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positi	d usef outla f item I urrent ncipal	ul lives and re ys exceeded t s financial of mmental	epor the	1,723,852 (1,033,858)				1,402,696 70,513
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides corresources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prillong-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positific a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on lease liabilities	d usef outla f item	ul lives and re ys exceeded t s financial of onmental he following	sport	1,723,852 (1,033,858) 712,702				
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides concessories to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prillong-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positic is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on lease liabilities Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teach reported in the governmental funds.	d usef outla dusef outla fitem I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ul lives and re ys exceeded to s financial of rnmental he following st sharing poo	epor the \$	1,723,852 (1,033,858) 712,702				70,513
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides or resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prillong-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positifies a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on lease liabilities Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teach reported in the governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:	d usef outla dusef outla fitem I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ul lives and re ys exceeded to s financial of rnmental he following st sharing poo	s fun	1,723,852 (1,033,858) 712,702 e not				70,513
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides on resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prillong-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positifies a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on lease liabilities Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teach reported in the governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Change in pension related items	d usef outla dusef outla fitem I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ul lives and re ys exceeded to s financial of rnmental he following st sharing poo	s fun	1,723,852 (1,033,858) 712,702 e not ds. 1,402,459				70,513
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital depreciation in the current period. The following is a summary of supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Activity related to joint tenancy assets of Component Unit and Primary Government The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides or resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the prillong-term obligations consumes the current financial resources of funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net positifies a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retired on lease liabilities Special contributions received from the Commonwealth for the teach reported in the governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:	d usef outla dusef outla fitem I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ul lives and re ys exceeded to s financial of rnmental he following st sharing poo	s fun	1,723,852 (1,033,858) 712,702 e not				70,513

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		School Ope	School Operating Fund		0,	School Special Revenue Fund	venue Fund	
				Variance with Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget
	Budgeted	d Amounts		Positive	Budgeted Amounts	mounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	Original	<u>Final</u>	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	· •	· •	\$ 19,988	\$ 19,988	\$ -	\$	•	٠
Charges for services	22,000	28,825	29,200	375	•	24,127	35,716	11,589
Miscellaneous	692,612	808,644	845,806	37,162	•		٠	•
Intergovernmental:								
Local government	11,524,280	11,504,305	11,193,602	(310,703)	92,089	92,089	92,089	•
Commonwealth	6,467,139	8,039,165	7,999,719	(39,446)	58,444	64,785	70,359	5,574
Federal	855,351	4,138,161	2,808,759	(1,329,402)	525,364	815,275	963,802	148,527
Total revenues	\$ 19,561,382	\$ 24,519,100	\$ 22,897,074	\$ (1,622,026)	\$ 675,897 \$	\$ 926,276 \$	1,161,966	165,690
EXPENDIT								
Current:								
Education	\$ 18,607,102	\$ 22,350,966	\$ 20,496,551	\$ 1,854,415	\$ 675,897 \$	1,377,337 \$	1,315,400	\$ 61,937
Capital projects	954,280		1,165,621	1,002,513	•			•
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	•	•	70,513	(70,513)	•		٠	٠
Interest and other fiscal charges	•	,	1,069	(1,069)	•		,	
Total expenditures	\$ 19,561,382	\$ 24,519,100	\$ 21,733,754	\$ 2,785,346	\$ 675,897 \$	1,377,337 \$	1,315,400	\$ 61,937
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	\$	\$ 1,163,320	\$ 1,163,320	\$ - \$	(381,061) \$	(153,434)	\$ 227,627
Net change in fund balances	۰,	ς,	\$ 1,163,320	\$ 1,163,320	\$ -	(381,061) \$	(153,434)	\$ 227,627
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	196,813	196,813	•	381,061	424,071	43,010
Fund balances - ending	\$	- \$	\$ 1,360,133	\$ 1,360,133	\$ - \$	\$ -	270,637	\$ 270,637



DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Net Position

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority As of June 30, 2023

ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	511,958
Noncurrent assets:		
Note receivable	_	80,000
Total assets	\$	591,958
	_	
NET POSITION		
Unrestricted	\$	591,958
Total net position	\$	591,958

County of Middlesex, Virginia

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services:	
Bond fees	\$ 16,677
Total operating revenues	\$ 16,677
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Personal services and benefits	\$ 60,530
Contractual services	2,500
Grants	57,300
Other charges	39,176
Total operating expenses	\$ 159,506
Operating income (loss)	\$ (142,829)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest income	\$ 2,084
Taxes	152,410
Contribution from County of Middlesex	47,000
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 201,494
Change in net position	\$ 58,665
Total net position - beginning	533,293
Total net position - ending	\$ 591,958

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	16,677
Payments for operating activities		(159,506)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(142,829)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Tax revenue funds from County of Middlesex	\$	152,410
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing		
activities	\$	152,410
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Contribution from County of Middlesex	\$	47,000
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	· -	
financing activities	\$	47,000
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest income	\$	2,084
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	2,084
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	58,665
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		453,293
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	511,958
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
<pre>provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss)</pre>	ċ	(1/12 920)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ —	(142,829)
net cash provided (used) by operating activities	۰ <u>=</u>	(174,027)



DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT MIDDLESEX BROADBAND AUTHORITY



County of Middlesex, Virginia

Statement of Net Position

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority As of June 30, 2023

ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 66,408
Total assets	\$ 66,408
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	\$ 66,408
Total net position	\$ 66,408

County of Middlesex, Virginia

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

OPERATING EXPENSES	
Administrative	\$ 18,000
Legal	280
Insurance	1,817
VATi project	 655,258
Total operating expenses	\$ 675,355
Operating income (loss)	\$ (675,355)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Contribution from County of Middlesex	\$ 496,604
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 496,604
Change in net position	\$ (178,751)
Total net position - beginning	245,159
Total net position - ending	\$ 66,408

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Broadband Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users		
Payments for operating activities	\$	(675,355)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(675,355)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES Contribution from County of Middlesov	¢	406 604
Contribution from County of Middlesex	³ <u>—</u>	496,604
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	¢	407 704
financing activities	\$ <u></u>	496,604
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(178,751)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		245,159
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	66,408
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(675,355)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(675,355)



DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT MIDDLSEX WATER AUTHORITY



County of Middlesex, Virginia

Statement of Net Position

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority

As of June 30, 2023

ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	601,361
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		59,395
Connection fees receivable		51,771
Total current assets	\$	712,527
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Land and land rights	\$	454,163
Construction in progress		50,000
Utility plant		28,392,860
Less accumulated depreciation		(567,857)
Total capital assets	\$	28,329,166
Total noncurrent assets	\$	28,329,166
Total assets	\$	29,041,693
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	9,083
Interest payable		30,227
Unearned connection assistance		60,000
Bonds payable - current portion	_	295,411
Total current liabilities	\$	394,721
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Notes payable	\$	80,000
Bonds payable - net of current portion		22,261,131
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	22,341,131
Total liabilities	\$	22,735,852
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	\$	5,692,624
Unrestricted (deficit)	¥	613,217
Total net position	ς—	6,305,841
Total fiet position	´ =	0,303,071

County of Middlesex, Virginia

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

OPERATING REVE			
Charges for servic	es:		
Charges and fees		\$	593,795
Miscellaneous			1,443
	Total operating revenues	\$_	595,238
OPERATING EXPE	NSES		
Administrative		\$	105,558
Legal			15,000
Mainteance			107,666
Connections			53,189
Water supplies			32,158
Electricity			19,012
Other charges			4,468
Office			1,228
Insurance			21,648
Depreciation			567,857
	Total operating expenses	\$ <u></u>	927,784
	Operating income (loss)	\$	(332,546)
NONOPERATING F	REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest income		\$	854
Availability fees			257,000
Interest expense			(255,960)
	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	1,894
	Income before contributions and transfers		(330,652)
Capital contribution	ons and construction grants		1,393,236
	Change in net position	\$	1,062,584
Total net position	- beginning		5,243,257
Total net position		ş —	6,305,841
		_	

County of Middlesex, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Middlesex Water Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	1,376,781
Payments for operating activities		(1,690,556)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(313,775)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to utility plant	\$	(1,551,871)
Proceeds from capital grants		1,393,236
Principal payments on debt		(192,458)
Interest payments		(255,960)
Availability fees		257,000
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related		
financing activities	\$	(350,053)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest income	\$	854
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	854
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(662,974)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		1,264,335
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	601,361
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(332,546)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation expense		567,857
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(20,013)
(Increase) decrease in connection fees receivables		348,316
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		411,390
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(363,842)
Increase (decrease) in retainage payable		(865,978)
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable		(100,809)
Increase (decrease) in unearned connection fees		(18,150)
Increase (decrease) in unearned connection assistance		60,000
Total adjustments	\$	18,771
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(313,775)
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:		
Capital asset related accounts and retainage payable (decrease)	\$	(2,532,598)
		







Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
General property taxes:					
Real property taxes	\$ 15,252,784	\$ 15,252,784	\$ 15,090,226	\$	(162,558)
Real and personal public service corporation taxes	351,288	351,288	763,242		411,954
Personal property taxes	4,637,618	4,637,618	5,005,068		367,450
Airplane taxes	21,333	21,333	23,381		2,048
Penalties	175,000	175,000	165,433		(9,567)
Interest	130,000	130,000	158,284		28,284
Total general property taxes	\$ 20,568,023	\$ 20,568,023	\$ 21,205,634	\$	637,611
Other local taxes:					
Local sales and use taxes	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,643,164	\$	243,164
Consumers' utility taxes	231,000	231,000	239,582		8,582
Consumption taxes	45,000	45,000	44,004		(996)
Business license taxes	343,966	343,966	412,679		68,713
Motor vehicle licenses	298,000	298,000	281,399		(16,601)
Bank stock taxes	143,693	143,693	58,277		(85,416)
Taxes on recordation and wills	300,000	300,000	215,581		(84,419)
Transient occupancy taxes	234,480	234,480	269,826		35,346
Tobacco taxes	200,000	200,000	194,188		(5,812)
Meals tax	430,000	430,000	513,405		83,405
Total other local taxes	\$ 3,626,139	\$ 3,626,139	\$ 3,872,105	\$	245,966
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:					
Animal licenses	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,978	\$	(1,022)
Building permits	88,600	88,600	141,647		53,047
Permits and other licenses	47,900	47,900	54,916		7,016
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$ 141,500	\$ 141,500	\$ 200,541	\$	59,041
Fines and forfeitures:					
Court fines and forfeitures	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,701	\$	(9,299)
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 102,491	\$	90,491
Revenue from use of property	 146,990	146,990	130,302		(16,688)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 158,990	\$ 158,990	\$ 232,793	\$	73,803
Charges for services:					
Charges for court services	\$ 19,500	\$ 19,500	\$ 21,699	\$	2,199
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney	1,000	1,000	797		(203)
Charges for Treasurer	2,950	2,950	-		(2,950)
Charges for other protection	12,800	12,800	15,891		3,091
Charges for planning and community development	20,000	20,000	25,508		5,508
Charges for parks and recreation	13,000	13,000	6,685		(6,315)
Charges for airport	 159,000	159,000	147,449		(11,551)
Total charges for services	\$ 228,250	\$ 228,250	\$ 218,029	\$	(10,221)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)					
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)					
Miscellaneous:					
Miscellaneous	\$ 176,200	\$ 176,199	\$ 296,107	\$	119,908
Recovered costs:					
Sheriff	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,365	\$	16,365
Health department	=	-	15,692		15,692
EMS fee for service	189,000	189,000	215,970		26,970
Middlesex Water Authority	79,000	79,000	-		(79,000)
Total recovered costs	\$ 268,000	\$ 268,000	\$ 248,027	\$	(19,973)
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 25,197,102	\$ 25,197,101	\$ 26,293,937	\$	1,096,836
Intergovernmental:					
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Noncategorical aid:					
Auto rental tax	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 5,719	\$	3,719
Rolling stock tax	500	500	99		(401)
Mobile home titling tax	28,000	28,000	58,066		30,066
Communications tax	430,000	430,000	304,626		(125,374)
Games of skill tax	13,000	13,000	-		(13,000)
Personal property tax relief funds	709,635	709,635	709,636		1
Total noncategorical aid	\$ 1,183,135	\$ 1,183,135	\$ 1,078,146	\$	(104,989)
Categorical aid:					
Shared expenses:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 174,332	\$ 174,332	\$ 179,130	\$	4,798
Sheriff	774,821	774,821	811,539		36,718
Commissioner of revenue	105,713	105,713	111,190		5,477
Treasurer	90,366	90,366	96,628		6,262
Registrar/electoral board	82,104	82,104	66,184		(15,920)
Clerk of the circuit court	 215,461	215,461	273,861		58,400
Total shared expenses	\$ 1,442,797	\$ 1,442,797	\$ 1,538,532	\$	95,735
Other categorical aid:					
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 1,658,544	\$ 1,658,544	\$ 507,243	\$	(1,151,301)
Fire programs fund	42,430	83,085	43,455		(39,630)
Children's services act	450,000	450,000	398,333		(51,667)
Wireless funds	45,000	45,000	50,150		5,150
Emergency medical services	13,860	28,408	14,548		(13,860)
Victim-witness grant	74,144	74,144	20,445		(53,699)
Opioid settlement	-	3,085	26,589		23,504
Clerk grant	60,330	95,104	-		(95,104)
PSAP grant	-	-	25,063		25,063
Arts commission grant	4,500	4,500	4,500		-
Airport grant	-	1,052,136	1,023,769		(28,367)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original Final <u>Budget Budget Actua</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General Fund: (Continued)							
Intergovernmental: (Continued)							
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)							
Categorical aid: (Continued)							
Other categorical aid: (Continued)							
Litter control	\$ 6,200	\$	6,200	\$	11,000	\$	4,800
Other grants	 -		1,826		35,461		33,635
Total other categorical aid	\$ 2,355,008	\$	3,502,032	\$	2,160,556	\$	(1,341,476)
Total categorical aid	\$ 3,797,805	\$	4,944,829	\$	3,699,088	\$	(1,245,741)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 4,980,940	\$	6,127,964	\$	4,777,234	\$	(1,350,730)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration COVID-19 American Rescue Plan Act	\$ - 126,350	\$	- 1,101,027	\$	899,344 1,608,576	\$	899,344 507,549
Justice assistance grant	120,330		1,101,027		1,926		1,926
Victim-witness grant	-		-		47,706		47,706
Emergency services grants	_		_		7,500		7,500
Total categorical aid	\$ 126,350	\$	1,101,027	\$	2,565,052	\$	1,464,025
· ·	 						
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 126,350	\$	1,101,027	\$	2,565,052	\$	1,464,025
Total General Fund	\$ 30,304,392	\$	32,426,092	\$	33,636,223	\$	1,210,131
County Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:							
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,059	\$	1,059
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,059	\$	1,059
Total Primary Government	 30,304,392		32,426,092		33,637,282		1,211,190
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:							
Revenue from use of money and property:							
Revenue from the use of property	\$ -	\$	-	\$	19,988	\$	19,988

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for services:								
Charges for education	\$	22,000	\$	28,825	\$	29,200	\$	375
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	692,612	Ś	808,644	Ś	845,806	\$	37,162
Total miscellaneous	\$	692,612	Ś	808,644	Ś	845,806	Ś	37,162
Total Insectaneous	-	072,012	7	000,011	7	0 13,000	<u> </u>	37,102
Total revenue from local sources	\$	714,612	\$	837,469	\$	894,994	\$	57,525
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Middlesex	\$	11,524,280	\$	11,504,305	\$	11,193,602	\$	(310,703)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Share of state sales tax	\$	1,608,677	Ś	1,711,751	ς	1,673,550	Ś	(38,201)
Basic school aid	7	2,252,918	~	2,364,875	~	2,364,875	7	(30,201)
GED funding		8,233		8,203		8,203		_
English as a second language		15,944		11,748		11,748		_
Gifted and talented		22,240		23,354		23,354		_
Special education		395,868		415,959		355,305		(60,654)
Remedial education		98,664		103,606		103,606		(00,034)
Vocational education		109,654		135,888		137,754		1,866
Early reading intervention		53,572		24,726		24,726		1,000
School fringes		494,128		527,796		527,796		_
School construction		474,120		1,159,747		1,159,747		_
At risk payments		341,456		269,151		269,151		_
Primary class size		138,145		154,351		154,351		_
Project graduation		3,268		3,268		3,268		_
SOL algebra readiness		11,151		12,578		12,578		
School technology grant		128,000		128,000		128,000		
Supplemental lottery		120,000		120,000		200,000		200,000
Compensation supplement		159,193		157,575		157,575		200,000
Regional program		137,173		131,313		51,689		51,689
Virginia preschool		163,001		163,001		51,007		(163,001)
Special education - jails		1,496		103,001		-		(103,001)
Other state funds		461,531		663,588		632,443		(31,145)
Total categorical aid	Ś	6,467,139	\$	8,039,165	\$	7,999,719	\$	(39,446)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	6,467,139	\$	8,039,165	\$	7,999,719	\$	(39,446)
Total revenue from the commonwealth	٠	0,707,137	ڔ	0,037,103	ڔ	1,777,117	7	(37,770)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
School Operating Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Title I	\$	394,996	\$	447,100	\$	431,731	\$	(15,369)
Title VI-B, special education flow-through	-	304,042		440,914	-	363,530	-	(77,384)
Vocational education		29,822		27,317		27,583		266
USDA equipment		-		29,471		29,471		-
Title VI-B, special education pre-school		10,649		11,000		10,750		(250)
Title III - part A		2,947		4,936		2,066		(2,870)
Title V-rural		27,747		59,422		27,747		(31,675)
ARPA Act				121,548		121,548		(31,073)
Crisis response		_		80,000		80,000		_
Infectious diseases		_		45,556		44,187		(1,369)
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund		-		2,788,012		1,628,766		(1,159,246)
Title IV		27,423		31,474		28,797		(2,677)
Title II, part A		57,725		51,411		12,583		(38,828)
Total categorical aid	\$	855,351	\$	4,138,161	\$	2,808,759	\$	(1,329,402)
Total categorical aid		033,331	ڔ	4,136,101	ڔ	2,000,739	٠	(1,329,402)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	855,351	\$	4,138,161	\$	2,808,759	\$	(1,329,402)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	19,561,382	\$	24,519,100	\$	22,897,074	\$	(1,622,026)
School Special Revenue Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	_	\$	24,127	\$	35,716	¢	11,589
Careteria sales		-	ڔ	24,127	ڔ	33,710	ڔ	11,307
Intergovernmental:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from County of Middlesex, Virginia	\$	92,089	\$	92,089	\$	92,089	\$	_
contribution from county of middlesex, virginia	<u> </u>	72,007		72,007		72,007		
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program	\$	4,915	\$	8,574	\$	14,148	\$	5,574
Textbook payments		53,529		56,211		56,211		-
Total categorical aid	\$	58,444	\$	64,785	\$	70,359	\$	5,574
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	58,444	\$	64,785	\$	70,359	\$	5,574
Povonuo from the foderal government:								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:		E2E 2/ 1	,	757.042	,	005 370	ċ	4.40 527
School food program	\$	525,364	\$	756,843	\$	905,370	\$	148,527
Commodities Total entergrical aid	_	F2E 27.1	,	58,432	,	58,432	,	140 527
Total categorical aid	\$	525,364	\$	815,275	\$	963,802	\$	148,527
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	525,364	\$	815,275	\$	963,802	\$	148,527
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$	675,897	ς	996,276	\$	1,161,966	ς	165,690
rotat serioot special herende rand		0, 3, 0, 77	7	770,270	٠	1,101,700	٠	103,070

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	nriance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
School Activity Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 229,857	\$	229,857
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 20,237,279	\$ 25,515,376	\$ 24,288,897	\$	(1,226,479)

Schedule 2 Page 1 of 5

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final Budget	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund:					
General government administration:					
Legislative:					
Board of supervisors	\$ 128,690	\$ 128,690	\$ 109,959	\$	18,731
General and financial administration:					
County administrator	\$ 580,213	\$ 750,813	\$ 899,692	\$	(148,879)
Legal services	244,131	244,131	215,253		28,878
Commissioner of revenue	294,447	294,447	276,958		17,489
Treasurer	344,107	344,107	281,798		62,309
Assessor	79,242	79,242	-		79,242
Data processing	464,342	464,342	453,835		10,507
Other general and financial administration	192,500	192,500	206,762		(14,262)
Total general and financial administration	\$ 2,198,982	\$ 2,369,582	\$ 2,334,298	\$	35,284
Board of elections:					
Registrar, electoral board and officials	\$ 293,148	\$ 293,148	\$ 232,085	\$	61,063
Total general government administration	\$ 2,620,820	\$ 2,791,420	\$ 2,676,342	\$	115,078
Judicial administration:					
Courts:					
General district court	\$ 12,150	\$ 12,150	\$ 6,479	\$	5,671
Juvenile court	4,869	4,869	1,748		3,121
Sheriff	217,255	421,340	252,263		169,077
Court services unit	45,000	45,000	28,672		16,328
Special Magistrates	950	950	1,156		(206)
Victim Witness	74,144	74,144	76,136		(1,992)
Clerk of the circuit court	 367,646	402,421	388,490		13,931
Total courts	\$ 722,014	\$ 960,874	\$ 754,944	\$	205,930
Commonwealth's attorney:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 260,975	\$ 260,975	\$ 248,271	\$	12,704
Total judicial administration	\$ 982,989	\$ 1,221,849	\$ 1,003,215	\$	218,634
Public safety:					
Law enforcement and traffic control:					
Sheriff	\$ 2,374,562	\$ 2,387,062	\$ 2,216,454	\$	170,608
School resource officers	 199,633	199,633	174,891		24,742
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$ 2,574,195	\$ 2,586,695	\$ 2,391,345	\$	195,350
Fire and rescue services:					
Volunteer fire departments	\$ 462,000	\$ 502,655	\$ 504,652	\$	(1,997)
Volunteer rescue squads	256,500	271,048	271,895		(847)
Total fire and rescue services	\$ 718,500	\$ 773,703	\$ 776,547	\$	(2,844)

Schedule 2 Page 2 of 5

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Correction and detention:								
Regional jail	\$	984,019	\$	984,019	\$	1,141,442	\$	(157,423)
Juvenile probation and detention		104,506		104,506		103,006		1,500
Total correction and detention	\$	1,088,525	\$	1,088,525	\$	1,244,448	\$	(155,923)
Inspections:								
Building	\$	169,663	\$	169,663	\$	166,951	\$	2,712
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	135,314	\$	135,314	\$	138,342	\$	(3,028)
Gloucester-Mathews Humane Society		5,000		5,000		5,000		-
Emergency services		994,188		994,188		1,004,378		(10,190)
Medical examiner		1,200		1,200		1,140		60
E-911 communications		124,441		124,441		88,115		36,326
Total other protection	\$	1,260,143	\$	1,260,143	\$	1,236,975	\$	23,168
Total public safety	\$	5,811,026	\$	5,878,729	\$	5,816,266	\$	62,463
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Convenience centers	\$	153,269	\$	153,269	\$	147,552	\$	5,717
Litter		11,500		11,500		6,175		5,325
Landfill maintenance		33,700		60,165		2,175		57,990
VPPSA		852,123		852,123		879,846		(27,723)
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	1,050,592	\$	1,077,057	\$	1,035,748	\$	41,309
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:	•	202 224		222 224		7.000.0		
General properties	\$	882,886	\$,	\$	748,210	\$	74,676
Purchase of water		257,000		257,000		257,000		-
Custodial services		4 020 222		60,000		51,452		8,548
Capital outlay reserve	<u> </u>	1,028,222	Ċ	2,118,865	Ċ	1,112,302	Ċ	1,006,563
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	2,168,108	\$	3,258,751	\$	2,168,964	\$	1,089,787
Total public works	\$	3,218,700	\$	4,335,808	\$	3,204,712	\$	1,131,096
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	211,489	\$	211,489	\$	211,489	\$	-
Other health contributions		15,000		15,000		15,000		-
Total health	\$	226,489	\$	226,489	\$	226,489	\$	-
Mental health:								
Community services board	\$	41,544	\$	41,544	\$	38,082	\$	3,462
Welfare:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,909,359	\$	1,909,359	\$	1,618,472	\$	290,887
Area agency on aging		92,018		92,018		92,018		-
Workforce development		2,646		2,646		2,646		-
Children's services act		744,000		744,000		731,065		12,935
Housing office		2,292		2,292		-		2,292

Schedule 2 Page 3 of 5

	<u> </u>				
Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Health and welfare: (Continued)					
Welfare: (Continued)					
Vocational rehab center	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$	-
Other welfare contributions	5,000	5,000	28,398		(23,398)
Total welfare	\$ 2,760,315	\$ 2,760,315	\$ 2,477,599	\$	282,716
Total health and welfare	\$ 3,028,348	\$ 3,028,348	\$ 2,742,170	\$	286,178
Education:					
Other instructional costs:					
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$ 6,966	\$ 6,966	\$ 6,966	\$	-
Contribution to County School Board	 11,616,369	11,596,394	11,285,691		310,703
Total education	\$ 11,623,335	\$ 11,603,360	\$ 11,292,657	\$	310,703
Parks, recreation, and cultural:					
Parks and recreation:					
Parks and recreation	\$ 72,294	\$ 74,120	\$ 69,894	\$	4,226
Sports complex	30,980	30,980	24,883		6,097
YMCA	47,500	47,500	47,500		-
Total parks and recreation	\$ 150,774	\$ 152,600	\$ 142,277	\$	10,323
Cultural enrichment:					
Museum	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$	-
Total cultural enrichment	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$	-
Library:					
Contribution to library	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$ 320,774	\$ 322,600	\$ 312,277	\$	10,323
Community development:					
Planning and community development:					
Planning	\$ 199,702	\$ 199,702	\$ 189,158	\$	10,544
Zoning administration	66,764	66,764	61,916		4,848
Board of zoning appeals	4,352	4,352	1,591		2,761
Economic development	259,115	259,115	245,982		13,133
Airport	210,411	1,262,547	1,353,770		(91,223)
Broadband	-	496,604	496,604		-
Tourism	 	120,000	-		120,000
Total planning and community development	\$ 740,344	\$ 2,409,084	\$ 2,349,021	\$	60,063
Environmental management:					
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$ 4,750	\$ 4,750	\$ 4,750	\$	-
Wetlands	13,630	13,630	10,044		3,586
Forestry	 3,693	3,693	3,693		<u>-</u>
Total environmental management	\$ 22,073	\$ 22,073	\$ 18,487	\$	3,586

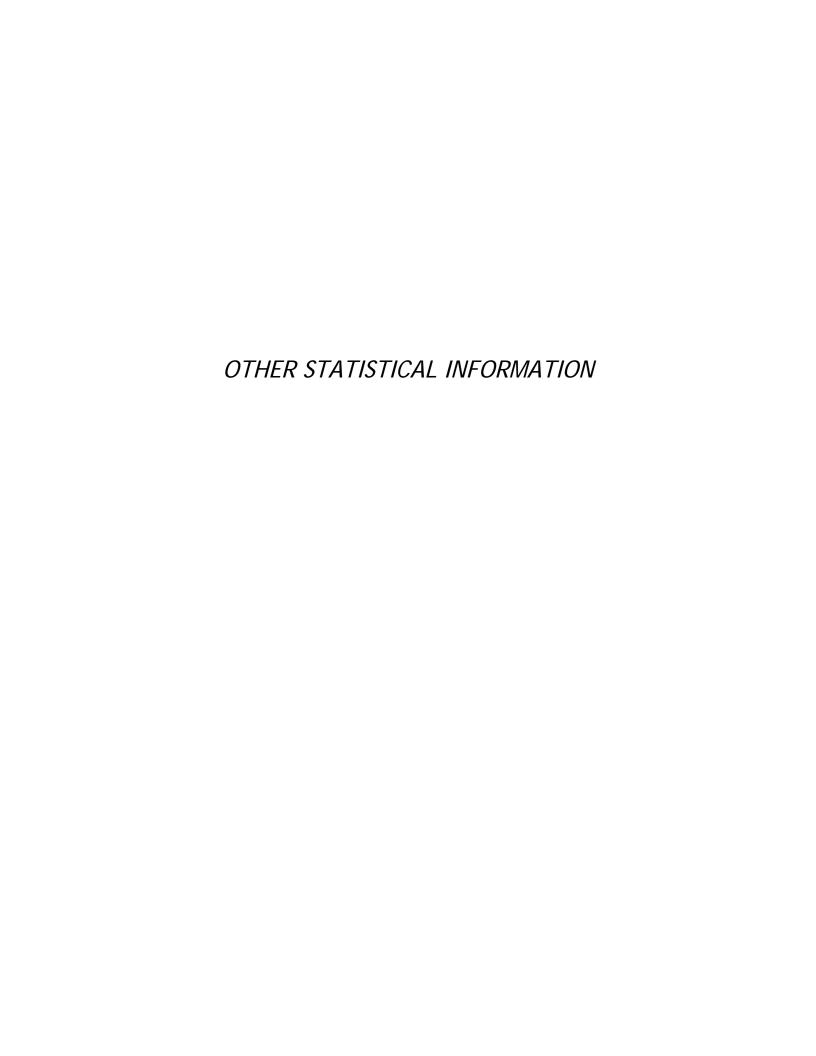
Schedule 2 Page 4 of 5

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Community development: (Continued) Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	33,590	\$	33,590	\$	7,981	\$	25,609
Total community development	\$	796,007	\$	2,464,747	\$	2,375,489	\$	89,258
Debt service:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>
Principal retirement	Ś	2,370,628	\$	1,925,420	Ś	2,019,794	\$	(94,374)
Interest and other fiscal charges	•	_,,	•	610,684	•	610,684	•	-
Total debt service	\$	2,370,628	\$	2,536,104	\$	2,630,478	\$	(94,374)
Total General Fund	\$	30,772,627	\$	34,182,965	\$	32,053,606	\$	2,129,359
County Capital Projects Fund: Public works: Capital projects:								
Children's park	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	50,000
Enterprise software		95,000		95,000		-		95,000
Bi-Directional repeater		126,350		126,350		-		126,350
HRSD sewer project		-		989,343		1,304,497		(315,154)
Voice over ip system		80,000		80,000		-		80,000
Puller center renovations		180,000		180,000		159,419		20,581
Total capital projects	\$	531,350	\$	1,520,693	\$	1,463,916	\$	56,777
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$	531,350	\$	1,520,693	\$	1,463,916	\$	56,777
Total Primary Government	\$	31,303,977	\$	35,703,658	\$	33,517,522	\$	2,186,136
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Operating Costs:								
Administration, health, and attendance	\$	1,345,926	\$	1,475,516	\$	1,419,615	\$	55,901
Instruction costs		13,266,106		15,674,484		14,113,091		1,561,393
Districtwide technology		1,030,909		1,569,204		1,540,822		28,382
Pupil transportation		1,368,982		1,650,079		1,516,251		133,828
Operation and maintenance of school plant		1,595,179		1,981,683		1,906,772		74,911
Total operating costs	\$	18,607,102	\$	22,350,966	\$	20,496,551	\$	1,854,415
Total education	\$	18,607,102	\$	22,350,966	\$	20,496,551	\$	1,854,415
Capital projects:								
Other school capital projects	\$	954,280	\$	2,168,134	\$	1,165,621	\$	1,002,513
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,513	\$	(70,513)
Interest and other fiscal charges		-		-		1,069		(1,069)
Total debt service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	71,582	\$	(71,582)
Total School Operating Fund	\$	19,561,382	\$	24,519,100	\$	21,733,754	\$	2,785,346

Schedule 2 Page 5 of 5

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)					
School Special Revenue Fund:					
Education:					
Operating Costs:					
Instruction costs	\$ 145,618	\$ 164,266	\$ 158,532	\$	5,734
School food services	530,279	1,154,639	1,098,436		56,203
Commodities	 -	58,432	58,432		<u>-</u>
Total School Special Revenue Fund	\$ 675,897	\$ 1,377,337	\$ 1,315,400	\$	61,937
School Activity Fund:					
Education:					
Instructional services:					
School activity funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 206,877	\$	(206,877)
Total School Activity Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 206,877	\$	(206,877)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 20,237,279	\$ 25,896,437	\$ 23,256,031	\$	2,640,406







County of Middlesex, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Government Judicial Public Health and Administration Recreation, Administration Community Administration Interest Administration Interest Administration Parks, Administration Packed to Public Health and Recreation, Administration Interest Administration<			Total	941,072 \$ 18,716,778	20,541,121	20,018,066	20,287,107	21,384,613	24,883,018	24,908,947	27,364,857	27,375,855	31,848,793
General Parks, Government Judicial Public Public Health and Recreation, Commonistration Commonistration Administration Safety Works Welfare Education and Cultural Development \$ 1,366,993 \$ 926,453 \$ 3,538,517 \$ 1,197,655 \$ 1,781,157 \$ 8,067,078 \$ 248,044 \$ 146,444 \$ 1,464,481 860,162 3,618,446 1,366,155 1,857,896 9,040,534 243,763 \$ 1,797,748 946,838 3,577,456 1,406,880 2,064,446 8,870,247 240,168 \$ 1,733,324 975,887 4,143,619 1,423,763 2,778,175 9,423,629 207,669 \$ 1,905,557 1,018,531 3,813,704 3,114,624 2,419,854 11,038,834 250,640 \$ 2,088,093 1,028,724 4,487,862 1,838,319 2,679,413 11,252,505 257,793 \$ 2,869,886 1,027,263 5,113,969 2,187,437 2,682,959 10,609,339 380,570 \$ 2,545,308 1,669,222	Interest	on Long-	Term Debt	941,072 \$	987,607	1,038,037	881,384	622,266	683,153	546,893	1,063,702	532,783	417,628
General Public Public Health and Administration Redress Recreation and Capture Page of Capture </td <td></td> <td>Community</td> <td>Development</td> <td>\$ 649,809 \$</td> <td>344,347</td> <td>528,592</td> <td>501,940</td> <td>576,281</td> <td>613,121</td> <td>669,348</td> <td>793,015</td> <td>664,104</td> <td>2,400,713</td>		Community	Development	\$ 649,809 \$	344,347	528,592	501,940	576,281	613,121	669,348	793,015	664,104	2,400,713
General Government Judicial Public Public Health and Education Administration Administration Safety Works Welfare Education \$ 1,366,993 \$ 926,453 \$ 3,538,517 \$ 1,197,655 \$ 1,781,157 \$ 8,067,078 \$ 1,457,228 831,479 3,288,198 1,474,267 1,973,669 9,926,613 \$ 1,464,481 860,162 3,618,446 1,366,155 1,857,896 9,040,534 \$ 1,797,748 946,838 3,577,456 1,406,880 2,064,446 8,870,247 \$ 1,733,324 975,887 4,143,619 1,423,763 2,278,175 9,423,629 \$ 1,985,557 1,018,531 3,838,704 3,114,624 2,419,854 11,038,834 \$ 2,088,093 1,027,263 5,113,969 2,180,131 2,628,650 11,416,021 \$ 2,545,308 1,035,773 6,797,582 2,127,437 2,677,925 12,378,057 \$ 1,965,902 1,169,222 6,018,394 4,503,598 2,677,925 12,378,057	Parks,	Recreation,	and Cultural	248,044 \$	257,713	243,763	240,168	207,669	250,640	257,793	272,220	380,570	317,354
General Judicial Public Public He Administration Administration Safety Works W \$ 1,366,993 \$ 926,453 \$ 3,538,517 \$ 1,197,655 \$ \$ 1,464,481 860,162 3,618,446 1,474,267 1,406,880 1,797,748 946,838 3,577,456 1,406,880 1,733,324 975,887 4,143,619 1,423,763 1,905,557 1,018,531 3,838,704 3,114,624 2,088,093 1,088,721 4,487,862 1,838,319 2,869,886 1,027,263 5,113,969 2,180,131 2,545,308 1,035,773 6,797,582 2,127,437 1,965,902 1,169,222 6,018,394 4,503,598				8,067,078 \$	9,926,613	9,040,534	8,870,247	9,423,629	11,038,834	11,252,505	11,416,021	10,609,339	12,378,057
General Government Judicial Public I Administration Administration Safety Value 1,457,228 831,479 3,288,198 1,464,481 860,162 3,618,446 1,797,748 946,838 3,577,456 1,733,324 975,887 4,143,619 1,905,557 1,018,531 3,838,704 2,088,093 1,088,721 4,487,862 2,869,886 1,027,263 5,113,969 2,545,308 1,065,222 6,018,394		Health and	Welfare	1,781,157 \$	1,973,669	1,857,896	2,064,446	2,278,175	2,419,854	2,679,413	2,628,650	2,682,959	2,677,925
General Government Judicial Administration Administration \$ 1,366,993 \$ 926,453 \$ 1,464,481 860,162 1,797,748 946,838 1,733,324 975,887 1,905,557 1,018,531 2,088,093 1,088,721 2,869,886 1,027,263 2,545,308 1,055,773 1,965,902 1,169,222		Public	Works		1,474,267	1,366,155	1,406,880	1,423,763	3,114,624	1,838,319	2,180,131	2,127,437	4,503,598
General Judicial Sovernment Judicial Administration Administration 1,457,228 831,479 1,464,481 860,162 1,797,748 946,838 1,797,748 975,887 1,905,557 1,018,531 2,088,093 1,088,721 2,869,886 1,027,263 2,545,308 1,169,222 1,169,222		Public	Safety		3,288,198	3,618,446	3,577,456	4,143,619	3,838,704	4,487,862	5,113,969	6,797,582	6,018,394
		Judicial	dministration	, 926,453 \$	831,479	860,162	946,838	975,887	1,018,531	1,088,721	1,027,263	1,035,773	1,169,222
Fiscal Year 2014 2015 2016 2017 2019 2020 2020 2021	General	Government	Administration A	\$ 1,366,993 \$	1,457,228	1,464,481	1,797,748	1,733,324	1,905,557	2,088,093	2,869,886	2,545,308	1,965,902
		Fiscal	Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

County of Middlesex, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

	PROG	PROGRAM REVENUES	₹EVE	NUES				35	:NER	GENERAL REVENUES	λ					
1													Ģ	Grants and		
			ō	Operating									Con	Contributions		
	Charges	S	=	Grants		General		Other	Uni	Jnrestricted			Not	Not Restricted		
Fiscal	for			and		Property		Local	ī	Investment			to	to Specific		
Year	Services	Ş	Con	Contributions		Taxes		Taxes	Ш	Earnings	Miscellaneous	aneous	P	Programs		Total
5014	515.	515.975	Ş	2.567.072	Ş	13.732.367	÷	1.890.242	÷.	99.787	₹. 4	407.643	Ş	1.230.853	٠. د	20.443.939
2015	428,	428,516	+	2,820,609	+	14,107,366	+	2,343,504		103,938	. 7	203,600	-	1,215,189		21,222,722
.016	391,	391,148		3,052,274		14,303,096		2,382,127		105,421	_	107,161		1,187,823		21,529,050
2017	411,	411,078		3,104,050		14,644,982		2,472,290		109,596	2	255,409		1,186,316	•	22,183,721
.018	422,	422,690		3,229,377		15,794,570		2,589,685		135,321	_	169,472		1,205,153		23,546,268
.019	482,	482,958		3,385,147		16,739,818		2,823,035		194,317	_	118,444		1,141,057	•	24,884,776
020	356,	356,709		3,319,757		17,621,392		2,993,537		211,528	2	230,724		1,147,089	•	25,880,736
1021	343,	343,764		5,063,124		17,415,593		3,582,284		189,826	2	279,653		1,079,161	•	27,953,405
2022	593,	593,254		4,304,184		19,227,348		3,476,378		15,724	c	382,154		1,101,790	•	29,100,832
2023	569,	569,573		4,628,975		21,574,333		3,872,105		103,550	c	395,951		2,759,072	. ,	33,903,559

County of Middlesex, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1,3)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Total	24,501,296	25,379,803	34,360,791	34,747,742	28,727,657	31,285,043	30,912,743	46,313,405	37,030,683	42 786 743
2	Debt	Service	686,809 \$ 2,266,421 \$ 24,501,296	2,252,437	10,842,992	10,425,475	2,628,475	2,738,873	2,719,398	14,267,173	2,809,590	2 630 478
	Community	Development	\$ 686,809 \$	607,904	570,747	554,697	600,602	667,918	601,135	765,365	687,551	7 275 489
Parks,	Recreation,	and Cultural D	\$ 237,207 \$	257,691	239,761	235,035	203,470	247,699	280,075	244,972	276,684	312 277
		Education (2)	1,782,561 \$ 12,793,640 \$	13,308,328	13,361,378	14,008,388	14,637,866	16,560,907	16,502,971	18,448,854	19,899,821	72 025 704
	Health and	Welfare	1,782,561 \$	2,005,405	1,922,103	2,114,163	2,311,942	2,479,942	2,663,999	2,574,670	2,720,419	7 747 170
	Public	Works	1,168,461 \$	1,452,943	1,350,772	1,370,717	1,997,054	2,053,212	1,456,000	2,024,283	2,186,557	2 204 712
<u> </u>	Public	Safety	3,532,583 \$	3,498,446	3,672,460	3,633,593	3,975,770	4,039,782	4,126,582	4,601,870	5,049,051	5 816 766
	Judicial	Administration	715,522 \$	644,723	696,202	763,391	809,357	867,493	889,991	792,438	913,735	1 003 215
General	Covernment	Administration Ad	\$ 1,318,092 \$	1,351,926	1,704,376	1,642,283	1,563,121	1,629,217	1,672,592	2,593,780	2,487,275	CVE 342
i	Fiscal	Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2002

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit.(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.(3) Excludes Capital Projects funds.

County of Middlesex, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1,3) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	25,331,921	26,254,557	26,590,677	28,487,678	29,967,548	32,172,185	32,763,388	38,067,644	40,145,152	46,639,429
		<i>چ</i>	•	٠,0	-	•	•	_	•	•	10
Inter-	governmental (2)	8,721,423 \$	8,747,929	8,928,986	10,011,574	10,349,299	10,949,449	10,922,747	13,935,359	15,133,369	19,184,925
	gove	ب									
Recovered	Costs	127,847	102,112	147,682	130,076	192,427	193,114	297,944	1,854,994	187,009	248,027
		Ş									
	Miscellaneous	169,002	252,232	189,990	466,307	353,376	731,408	414,891	624,487	990,598	1,371,770
		573,957 \$	60	76	23	11.	80	119	17	21	45
Charges	for Services	573,9	465,909	440,126	479,223	437,277	490,580	326,419	263,617	265,121	282,945
		\$ \$	_	_	9	6	_	9	m	4	_
Revenue from the Use of Money	and Property	124,046	130,841	130,957	136,876	141,859	177,281	224,156	200,443	182,114	252,781
ns	an	ب									
Fines and	Forfeitures	33,149	29,228	13,042	23,339	20,121	12,504	7,479	27,341	35,895	20,701
		ب									
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory	Licenses	98,445	120,618	131,186	110,733	140,759	150,331	157,283	116,312	186,065	200,541
Ā		<i>د</i>		_	_	.0	.0	_	-	~	10
Other Local	Taxes	1,890,242	2,343,504	2,382,127	2,472,290	2,589,685	2,823,035	2,993,537	3,582,284	3,914,273	3,872,105
		\$									
General Property	Taxes	13,593,810 \$	14,062,184	14,226,581	14,657,260	15,742,745	16,644,483	17,418,932	17,462,807	19,250,708	21,205,634
		٠									
Fiscal	Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit.
 Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.
 Excludes Capital Projects funds.

Property Tax Levies and Collections County of Middlesex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	6.20%	7.00%	8.71%	6.54%	6.16%	8.05%	7.77%	7.71%	7.74%	8.01%
Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2,3)	\$ 885,410	1,023,362	1,279,733	1,011,338	1,032,380	1,399,618	1,399,618	1,422,233	1,621,960	1,775,431
Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	95.64%	99.57%	100.23%	97.80%	%99.96	98.28%	806.86	%02.96	93.83%	97.39%
Total Tax Collections	\$ 13,654,954	14,565,465	14,719,205	15,116,480	16,205,923	17,095,079	17,819,276	17,844,330	19,668,540	21,591,553
Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	517,094	918,876	947,863	979,136	937,647	1,002,403	978,102	724,482	1,046,349	421,628
Percent of Levy Collected (92.02% \$	93.29%	93.78%	91.46%	91.07%	92.52%	93.47%	92.77%	88.84%	95.48%
Current Tax Collections (1)	\$ 13,137,860	13,646,589	13,771,342	14,137,344	15,268,276	16,092,676	16,841,174	17,119,848	18,622,191	21,169,925
Total Tax Levy (1)	\$ 14,276,904 \$ 13,137,860	14,628,063	14,684,785	15,456,814	16,765,947	17,394,537	18,016,795	18,453,571	20,961,828	22,171,066
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

⁽²⁾ Includes three most current delinquent tax years. (3) Includes Commonwealth's reimbursements for personal property taxes and balance outstanding.

Assessed Value of Taxable Property County of Middlesex, Virginia

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	42,272,477 \$ 2,282,536,476	2,282,388,668	2,291,106,006	2,399,931,463	2,468,432,248	2,472,650,323	2,509,649,837	2,512,831,642	2,837,198,018	2,984,904,997
Public Service (2)	42,272,477	44,518,007	45,486,553	50,115,575	52,816,875	54,506,634	54,234,590	55,098,470	56,426,013	124,861,943
	٠ ٠			3	0	7	∞	_	2	2
Watercraft				99,355,563	94,510,070	50,769,687	52,044,898	52,828,181	58,319,962	66,081,585
	₩.	_	_	_					_	_
Airplane	324,365	253,529	242,229	264,939	257,088	•	602,892	563,351	1,015,879	1,220,894
	\$									
Machinery and Tools	119,065 \$	•	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	•
	\$									
Personal Property and Mobile Homes	100,037,169	94,292,585	96,238,818	70,867,986	134,907,015	174,541,523	187,557,578	191,834,205	211,911,043	277,179,827
_ ~	\$									
Real Estate (1)	\$ 2,139,783,400 \$	2,143,324,547	2,149,138,406	2,179,327,400	2,185,941,200	2,192,832,479	2,215,209,879	2,212,507,435	2,509,525,121	2,515,560,748
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

⁽¹⁾ Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value. (2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

											Public	Uti	lity
Fiscal	Personal		Mobile	Mobile Machinery				_		Real		Personal	
Year	Rea	l Estate	Property	Homes		and Tools	Airplane	W	atercraft		Estate		Property
2014	\$	0.48	\$ 3.50	0.46	\$	1.75	\$ -	\$	-	\$	0.46	\$	3.50
2015		0.53	3.50	0.48		1.75	3.50		-		0.48		3.50
2016		0.53	3.50	0.48		-	3.50		-		0.53		3.50
2017		0.53	3.50	0.53		-	3.50		-		0.53		3.50
2018		0.56	3.50	0.56		-	3.50		0.98		0.56		3.50
2019		0.62	3.50	0.61		-	-		0.98		0.61		3.50
2020		0.62	3.50	0.62		-	2.10		0.98		0.62		2.10
2021		0.62	3.50	0.62		-	2.10		0.98		0.62		2.10
2022		0.61	2.60	0.62		-	2.10		0.98		0.62		2.60
2023		0.61	2.60	0.62		-	2.10		0.98		0.62		2.60

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to County of Middlesex, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Bonded Debt per Capita	2,171	2,062	2,422	2,280	2,102	1,927	1,803	1,717	1,485	1,365
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	0.010 \$	0.010	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.005
Gross Bonded Debt (3)	23,795,965	22,601,703	26,539,479	24,982,170	23,031,500	21,121,800	19,159,100	18,226,900	15,724,483	14,716,263
Assessed Value (2)	2,282,536,476 \$	2,282,388,668	2,291,106,006	2,399,931,463	2,468,432,248	2,472,650,323	2,509,649,837	2,512,831,642	2,837,198,018	2,984,904,997
Population (1)	10,959 \$	10,959	10,959	10,959	10,959	10,959	10,625	10,617	10,586	10,779
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

⁽¹⁾ US Census for 2014 through 2020 & Weldon Cooper Center thereafter

⁽²⁾ From Table 6 (3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, literary fund loans and lease/revenue bonds. Excludes notes, leases, capital financing, and compensated absences.







ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Middlesex Saluda, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Middlesex Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise County of Middlesex, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 27, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Middlesex, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia November 27, 2023

Holmen, Farmer, Oax Associates



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Middlesex Saluda, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Middlesex, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. County of Middlesex, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Middlesex, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30,2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Middlesex, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Middlesex, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
 perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
 evidence regarding County of Middlesex, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements
 referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
 circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to
 the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and
 report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Middlesex, Virginia's internal control
 over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia

Rolman, Farmer, Oax Associates

November 27, 2023

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Federal Assistance	Pass-Through		Expenditures		
Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Listing Number	Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	Passed Through to Subrecipients		
epartment of Health and Human Services:				· ·		
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Education:						
Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency						
Response: Public Health Crisis Response	93.354	NU90TP922153	\$ 80,000	\$ -		
Virginia Department of Health:						
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	MIDSST610-GY23	44,187			
Virginia Department of Social Services:						
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400122/0400123	124,846	-		
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950121/0950122/0950221	17,664	-		
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500122/0500123	517	-		
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600422/0600423	24,010			
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1140122/1140123	49	-		
Title IV-E Prevention Services	93.472	1140122/1140123	1,854			
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and	03.504	07/0422/07/0422	27 525			
Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) Chafee Education and Training Voucher Program (ETV)	93.596 93.599	0760122/0760122 9160121	27,535 70	•		
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900121/0900122	199			
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100122/1100123	64,791	-		
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120122/1120123	159,235			
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000122/1000123	135,984	-		
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150121/9150122	1,240	-		
Elder Adult Protective Interventions Program	93.747	8000221	1,229	-		
Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	93.767	0540122/0540123	960	-		
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778	1200122/1200123	115,279	-		
otal Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 799,649	\$ -		
epartment of Homeland Security:						
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Emergency Management:						
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	775001-122463	\$ 7,500	\$ -		
otal Department of Homeland Security			\$ 7,500	\$ -		
epartment of Justice: Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:						
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	390002-118457	\$ 47,705	\$ -		
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	390002-120571	1,926	-		
otal Department of Justice			\$ 49,631	ς -		
otal department of dustice			7 17,031	7		
Department of Agriculture:						
Direct Payment:	10.7/0	N//A	ć 4 202 224			
Water and Waste Disposal Systems For Rural Communities	10.760	N/A	\$ 1,393,236	\$.		
Pass Through Payments:						
Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:						
Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	Not available	\$ 58,432	\$ -		
Virginia Department of Education:						
		202221N11994/202222N11994/				
		202222N89034/202323N11994/				
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	202322N89034	615,592	-		
	Total ALN 10.555		\$ 674,024	\$ -		
School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.553	202222N1194/202323N1194	\$ 260,050	\$		
Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.559	202221N119941	9,781	-		
			-	-		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			\$ 943,855	> -		
Virginia Department of Education:						
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	202121N810341	3,135	-		
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	202322N119941 / 202323N119941	2,833	-		
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability Virginia Department of Social Services:	10.579	202121N810341	29,471			
Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental						
- sace resimination of a sacration of the supplemental		0010122/0010123/0040122/				
Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)	10.561	0040123	223,882	-		
otal Department of Agriculture			\$ 2.504.442	c		
otal Department of Agriculture	145		\$ 2,596,412	- ب		

145

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures		Expenditures Passed Through to Subrecipients	
Department of Treasury:							
Pass Through Payments:							
Direct Payment:							
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	N/A	\$	894,900	\$	-	
Pass Through Payments:							
Virginia Tourism Corporation:							
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not available		60,000	\$	-	
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development							
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not available		653,676			
Virginia Department of Education:							
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	SLFRP1026		121,548		-	
	Total ALN 21.027		\$	1,730,124	\$	-	
otal Department of Treasury			\$	1,730,124	\$	-	
Department of Education:							
Pass Through Payments:							
Virginia Department of Education:							
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A210046/S010A220046 H027A210107/H027A220107/	\$	431,731	\$	-	
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) (Special Education Cluster)	84.027	H027X210107		358,927		-	
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) (Special Education Cluster)	84.173	H173A220112/H173X210112		15,354		-	
Total Special Education Cluster			\$	374,281	\$	-	
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	H173A220112/H173X210112		27,583		-	
Rural Education	84.358	S358B210046		27,747		-	
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	S367A210044/S367A220044		12,583		-	
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A220048		28,797		-	
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	Not available		2,066		-	
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund	84.425D	S425D210008		283,952		-	
American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Relief (ARP ESSER) Rappahannock Community College:	84.425U	S425U210008		1,347,451		-	
Institutional Resilience and Expanded Postsecondary Opportunity (HEERF IREPO)	84.425P	Not available		11,342		-	
	Total ALN 84.425		\$	1,642,745	\$	-	
otal Department of Education			\$	2,547,533	\$	-	
otal Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	7,730,849	\$	-	

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards. \\

County of Middlesex, Virginia Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note A - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Middlesex, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Middlesex, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Middlesex, Virginia.

Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note C - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received or disbursed.

Note D - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 2,565,052
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 2,808,759
School Special Revenue Fund	963,802
Total component unit school board	\$ 3,772,561
Component Unit Middlesex Water Authority	\$ 1,393,236
Total expenditures of federal awards per basic financial statements	\$ 7,730,849
Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 7,730,849

Note E - Loan Balances

The Component Unit Middlesex Water Authority has 4 loans outstanding of \$9,000,000, \$3,070,000, \$5,000,000, and \$5,679,000, respectively, totaling \$22,749,000.

County of Middlesex, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

<u>Financial Statements</u>						
Type of auditors' report issued:	unmodified					
Internal control over financial reporting:			<u> </u>			
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes _	✓	_no		
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	✓	no		
Noncompliance material to financial statemen	yes _	✓	no			
Federal Awards						
Internal control over major programs:						
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	✓	no		
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	✓	none reported		
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance						
for major programs:	<u>unmodified</u>					
Any findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 2	200.516(a)?	yes	✓	no		
Identification of major programs:						
Assistance Listing Number(s)	Name (of Federal Program	or Clusto	er		
10.760	Water and Wa	aste Disposal Syster	ns for Ru	ural Communities		
84.425	Ed	ducation Stabilizati	on Fund	(ESF)		
10.561	State Administ	trative Matching G Nutrition Assistan				
21.027	Coronavirus S	tate and Local Fisc	_			
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between ty	ype A					
and type B programs:		\$750,000				
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes _		no		
Section II-Financial Statement Findings	<u>i</u>					
None						

None

Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

County of Middlesex, Virginia Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

There were no prior year findings